# EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Refrigeration
Cooking Equipment
Kitchen Prep
Dining
Beverage Supplies
+ More

Volume 24 2022

#### FOR **CULINARY** PROFESSIONALS





Visit www.envoysolutions.com/contact-us to find a local distribution center near you.

Envoy Solutions is a diversified distribution company providing facility supplies, packaging solutions, foodservice disposables, and specialty products. Our focus is on creating greater scale, efficiencies, and value beyond products to make your buildings cleaner and more sustainable, people safer, and operations more productive, every day. Visit www.envoysolutions.com to learn more about our family of brands.

Whether you run a small cafe or an enormous catering facility, you need the specialized right equipment to get the job done. PJP not only has the equipment you need, but the expertise to help you identify which solutions will make your kitchen run as efficiently as possible. Our team has decades of experience in the foodservice industry, so we know what it's like to be an operator, and we know what you need out of your equipment.

### We partner with the top vendors in the industry to bring you everything you'll need to get cookin.'

We take your amazing restaurant idea and make it a reality. You have the perfect idea in your head, but getting that idea from thought, to paper, to a functioning and profitable business is a huge task. With over 50 years of industry experience, PJP can help you make it happen. Our expert team of Project Managers and Designers will work with you through every step of the process as we plan and execute your concept.

PJP can provide design and development solutions for:

- Restaurants
- Universities
- Schools
- ▶ Healthcare Facilities

- Markets & Delis
- Corporate Cafés
- Supermarkets
- ▶ And More . . .

#### **Trust the power of Envoy Solutions' National Platform!**

#### **SERVICES WE PROVIDE**

- Design & Layout Services
- ▶ Interior Design & Space
- Planning
- ▶ Delivery and Set-In-Place
- Installation Services
- ▶ Financing/Leasing
- Arrangements

#### PRODUCTS WE PROVIDE

- ▶ Kitchen Equipment & Supplies
- Furnishings
- ▶ Tabletop
- **▶** Exhaust Hood Systems
- ▶ Bar Supplies
- ▶ Disposables & Packaging
- >> Janitorial Equipment & Supplies
- Thousands of Stocked Items for the Foodservice Industry

## Table of Contents Volume 24 2022

INDEXES	KITCHEN PREP
REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT9 Reach-Ins • Merchandisers • Prep Tables Blast Chillers • Walk-Ins	SANITATION & WAREWASHING108  Dishwashers • Disposers • Sinks • Faucets Hoses • Nozzles • Drains • Trash Containers
BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT36 Coffee Brewers • Ice Machines Bar Coolers • Glass Washers	STORAGE & TRANSPORT120 Shelving · Racks · Carts · Food Storage
COOKING EQUIPMENT49 Ranges • Convection Ovens Steamers • Fryers • Ventilation	DINING & BUFFET
COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT	BEVERAGE SUPPLIES151 Barware • Beverage Servers • Pourers
HOLDING EQUIPMENT88 Holding Cabinets • Warmers • Display Cabinets Serving Lines • Food Shields • Drop-Ins	KITCHEN SUPPLIES









We'd like to express our thanks to the many fine chefs featured throughout the guide who've shared their advice or shared a delicious recipe. May they inspire your own culinary visions.





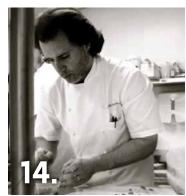






















### FEATURED CHEFS







- CHYNNA WILSON / PG 12
   Nutrition Director, Brooks County School District, GA
- NICHOLAS A. MERCOGLIANO / PG 22 WCMC, CEC, CPC, HBS, Corporate Chef at Pecinka Ferri Associates
- MICHAEL KELLY / PG 30
   Corporate Executive Chef, Culinary R&D, Everidge
- 4. ANTHONY DONOFRIO / PG 39

  Executive Chef Carnegie House, Co-Owner & Executive Chef Modern Malt, Sales Consultant Gerharz Equipment
- WILLIE GASPARD / PG 46
   Executive Sous Chef, Cypress Bayou Casino
- 6. BRIAN ALBERG / PG 50
  Vice President of Culinary Development,
  Main Street Hospitality Group
- ALYSSA DEGREEFF / PG 55
   Corporate Chef, Duke Manufacturing
- 8. HERMAN MARQUEZ / PG 67 Owner & Operator, Taqueria Mi Gente
- 9. CHRISTOPHER KASIK / PG 80
  Cadco Culinary Manager
- JILL HOUK / PG 84
   Corporate Research and Development Chef, Olam Spices

- 11. ROSE COWELL / PG 90 Corporate Chef, Carter-Hoffmann, Doyon & NU-VU
- 12. REVA CONSTANTINE / PG 92
  Executive Chef, Great Lakes Culinary Center
- SHOLEM POTASH / PG 101
   President & Founder, Culinary Depot
- 14. CAREY SAVONA / PG 106 Culinary Director & Executive Chef, Study Hotels
- 15. RICH RUPP / PG 128
  Vollrath Corporate Product Trainer
- JACOB HAMILTON / PG 130
   Chef/Production Manager, Good Eats Kitchen
- 17. STEVE COSTANZO / PG 154
  Co-Owner & Head Chef, Olio
- 18. DINA ALTIERI / PG 156

  MS. Ed., CEC, CCE, CHE,
  Director of Culinary Enterprises,
  UMOM New Day Centers
- STÉPHANE TRÉAND / PG 167 MOF Pâtissier
- 20. JON BIEGEL / PG 170 Owner, Jon Biegel Consulting



BLOOMFIELD
PG38
Browne
PG141, 157, 158, 173
Cactus Mat
Cadco
PG80
CADDY CORPORATION Food Service Equipment
PG73, 111
CAL·MIL
PG147
CAMBRO TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS
PG90, 121, 123-127, 152, 153, 167, 168
<b>CAPTIVE</b> 174,75
arc cardinal
PG134, 138, 139, 141
CARLISLE
PG113, 119, 127, 139, 152, 153, 165, 166, 169, 170
CARTER-HOFFMANN
PG90
Champion <sup>®</sup> The Olshwashing Macines Specialists
PG109-111
CHANNEL. MANEFACTURING, INC.
PG122, 123
<u>Chef</u>
PG173
CLEVELAND  A Welbilt Brand

PG......65, 70, 71

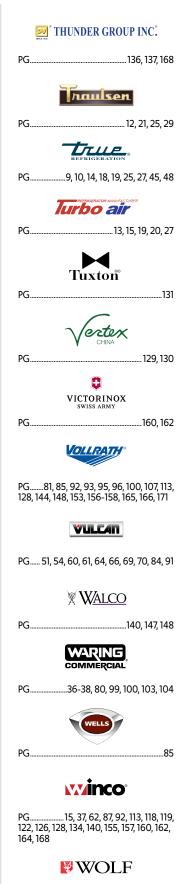
OLIMACHINES OF THE PROPERTY OF			
PG109,111			
<b>Cold</b> Zone			
PG33			
Continental Before rates			
PG11, 20, 26, 28, 45, 47			
CONVOTHERM' A Welbilt Brand			
PG69			
EMERSON. COOPER-ATKINS			
PG163			
PG70			
CROWN 💢 VERITY			
PG67, 114			
DELFIELD°  A Welbilt Brand			
PG11, 22, 27, 28, 93, 95			
America's Proven Edge			
PG159, 161			
DINEX			
PG136, 137			
DISPENSE-RITE®			
PG154			
Dormont			
A <b>WATTS</b> Brand PG64, 112			
PG56			
Duke			
PG55, 93, 96, 97			
Edlund			
PG99, 104, 105, 107, 165			
EVEREST			
PG 10 14 18 21 25 27 46 47			



Jackson Warewashing Systems
PG108, 109, 111
BOOS Smoot 1887
PG113-115, 117
FG
Kröwne
PG40, 46, 48, 71, 114, 116, 117
LAKESIDE .
PG114, 124-126
Lang
PG55
PG58
MANITOWOC' A Weblit Brand
PG42, 44
MARSAL PIZZA OVENS
PG57
MBMASTER-BILT* PG24, 29, 33, 47
MATFER BOURGE AT
PG157, 167
MERRYCHEF A Weblit Brand  PG80
METRO
PG88, 89, 107, 120-122, 125-127
<b>MOFFRT</b> PG56
MUNDIAL PG 161

nemco   FOOD   EQUIPMENT
PG103, 170, 171
NEWAGE
PG113, 118, 124
NORLAKE
PG12, 24, 29, 33
NU-VU
PG56
ONEIDA Hospitality Group
PG81, 104, 106, 133, 141, 142, 158, 160, 167
<b>Panasonic</b>
PG78, 79
Partstown Get real parts faster PG
Perlick <sup>®</sup>
PG40, 48
Рітсо
PG62,63
PG
gpower soak.
PG115
PREPRITE*  **EVERIDGE*  PG
<b>FG26, 28, 31, 94, 95</b>
Risch
PG150
RITZ





Α	
Air Curtain Merchandiser	14-18
Air Curtain Window/Door	34, 117
Air Shield, Walk-In.	34
Apron	172
В	
Baby Changing Station	150
Back Bar Cooler	45-48
Bakery Case	18, 147
Baking Pan	158
Bamboo Pick	144
Bar Mat	153
Bar, Portable	39
Basting Brush	165
Batch Freezer	30
Beer Dispenser	47, 48
Beverage Dispenser	147, 151
Beverage Dispenser Ice Machine	44
Beverage Station	147
Bib	150
Bin-Style Merchandiser	147
Blast Chiller	30
Blender	36, 37, 104
Bottle Brush	170
Bottle Cooler	45-47
Bouillon Strainer	167
Bowl	135, 143
Braising Pan	64, 65
Bread Case	147
Breakfast Cart	124
Breath Guard	92
Broiler	52
Brush & Rack	170
Bun Pan Rack	122, 123
Bun Pan Rack Cover	123
Butane Lighter	149
Butane Stove	149
Butane Stove Frame	147
Butane Torch & Fuel	149

C	
Cake & Pie Server	.161
Can Opener	104
Can Opening Station	107
Can Rack	. 121
Candle145	, 146
Cart	, 126
Cashier Stand	. 97
Cast Iron Server142	, 157
Caster Positioning System	71
Catering Bag127	, 128
Cereal Dispenser	.147
Chafer147	, 148
Chafer, Disposable	150
Chafing Fuel	149
Charbroiler8	3-87
Chef Base	7, 28
Chef Apparel	.173
Chelky Maker	. 82
Chest Freezer	. 29
Chopper	104
Cocktail Pick	144
Cocktail Station	. 40
Coffee Urn	. 38
Cold Food Table9	5-97
Combi Oven 68	3, 69
Combi-Oven Cookware	158
Compartment Sink	. 115
Condensing Unit	33
Condiment Dispenser	), 171
Condiment Shaker	144
Convection Oven5	2-56
Convection Steamer	0-72
Convertible Refrigeration System	. 28
Conveyor Oven	. 58
Cook & Hold Oven	91
Cookware155	-158
Countertop Display Refrigerator1	4, 15
Crepe Maker	. 82
Crisping & Frying Tray	158

Cup & Lid Dispenser	.153, 154
Custom Fabrication	
Cutlery	. 159-161
Cut-Resistant Glove	162
Cutter/Blender	103
Cutting Board	162
Cutting Board Brush	170
Cylinder Display	147
D	
Dairy Display Merchandiser	17
Deli Case	
Delivery Bag	
Delivery Center	
Dinnerware	
Dinnerware, Disposable	
Direct Draw Keg Refrigerator	
Dish Box	
Dish Caddy	
Dish Rack	
Dish Rack Holder	
Disher	
Dishwasher	108-111
Dishwasher Test Plate	163
Display Cookware	157
Disposable Apron	172
Disposable Dinnerware	136
Disposable Lid	137
Disposer	112
Draft Beer Tower	48
Drink Mix Container	169
Drink Mixer	38
Drop In Pans, Hot & Cold	93, 94
Dry Aging & Curing Cabinet	90
Drying Rack	123
Ductwork	74
Dunnage Rack	122
Dust Mop	118
E	
Equipment Parts	75
Equipment Stand, Refrigerated	24, 27, 28
Evaporator Coil	33

F	
Fabrication, Custom	8
Faucet116, 11	7
Film & Foil Dispenser	0
Fire Suppression	4
Flatware140, 14	11
Flatware Caddy144	4
Flatware Rack113	3
Floor Mat118	8
Food Pan	9
Food Prep Table	6
Food Processor	3
Food Processor, Manual	71
Food Shield93	2
Food Storage Box168, 169	9
Food Storage Container	8
Food Warmer	)1
Food Warmer, Flameless	0
Food Waste Recycling System	2
Freezer, Batch	0
Freezer, Chest	9
Freezer, Reach-In9-1	3
Freezer, Roll-In13	3
Freezer, Undercounter	7
Freezer, Worktop	7
French Fry Cutter17	71
Fry Cup14	3
Fryer Basket	2
Fryer Filter	3
Fryer w/Filtration	3
Fryer, Floor59-63	3
Fryer, Countertop83, 84, 8	7
G	
Garnish Station	51
Gas Connector	71
Glass Bottle14	7
Glass Dispenser129	5
Glass Door Merchandiser14	
Glass Polisher	9
Glass Washer	9
Glassware	9

Glasswasher108	
Gloves	
Grease Filter & Lifting Tool	
Grease Interceptor112	
Griddle Scraper161	
Griddle	
Grill & Pizza Tray	
Н	
Hamburger Patty Press	
Hand Sink	
Healthcare Dinnerware	
Heat Lamp	
Heated Merchandiser91	
Heated Plate Dispenser	
Heated Shelf	
High Chair150	
High Heat Measuring Cup167	
High Speed Oven	
Holding & Display Cabinet91	
Holding & Proofing Cabinet	
Holding & Transport Cart90, 91	
Hood System	
Hose Reel116	
Hot Food Table95-97	
Hot Pad173	
Hot Plate	
Hot Water Dispenser38, 39	
Hotdog Grill/Bun Warmer	
Hotel Ice Dispenser41	
I	
Ice & Water Dispenser41	
lce Cart	
Ice Cream Machine31	
Ice Housing147	
lce Machine	
lce Scoop	
lce Storage Bin	
lce Tote	
Icing Spatula161	
Immersion Blender	
Induction Range	

Induction Warmer	81
Ingredient Bin	122
Insulated Beverage Server	153
Insulated Food Pan	169
Insulated Pan Carrier	127
J	
Jacket	173
Janitor Caddy	119
Jar Display	147
Juicer	104
K	
Keg Storage Rack	122
Knife Sharpener	162
L	
Ladle	165
Lettuce Chopper	171
Liquor Pourer	153
M	
Mat Rack	118
Meal Delivery Cart	125
Measuring Cup	167
Measuring Spoon	167
Meat Chopper	102
Menu Cover	150
Merchandising Cart	124
Microwave	76-79
Milk Cooler	29
Mixer	100, 101
Mop Bucket	118
Mop Bucket/Wringer Combo	118
Muffin Pan	158
0	
Oil & Vinegar Set	143
Open Display Merchandiser	14-18
Outdoor Grill	67
Oven Bags	172
Oven Mitt	. 67, 173
Oven Pad	67

P

Pail	144
Pan Carrier & Dolly	127
Pan Grabber	67
Pan Gripper	148
Pan Liners	172
Pan Rack	122, 123
Pan Rack Cover	123
Pants	173
Pasta Cooker	63
Pastry Brush	165
Pizza Cutter	16
Pizza Delivery Bag	128
Pizza Oven	57, 80, 85
Pizza Pan	158
Pizza Prep Table	19-24
Plastic Tumbler	138, 139
Platter1	35, 143, 144
Popcorn Popper	83
Portable Bar	39
Portion Pump	170
Potato Brush	165
Pourer	153
Power Drive Unit	102
Prep Station	107
Pre-Rinse Unit & Accessories	116
R	
Ramekin	137, 144
Reach-In	9-13
Refrigerated Chef Base	24, 27, 28
Refrigerated Display Case	14-18
Refrigerated Equipment Stand	24, 27, 28
Refrigerated Merchandiser	14-18
Refrigeration Controller	35
Refrigeration System	32, 33, 35
Refrigerator, Pass-Thru	13
Refrigerator, Reach-In	9-13
Refrigerator, Roll-In	
Refrigerator, Undercounter	
Refrigerator, Worktop	
Restaurant Range	
- -	

Rethermalizer	63, 81
Rice Cooker	79
Roasting Pan	158
Roller Grill	83
Rotating Oven	56
S	
Safe Distance Mat	118
Salt & Pepper Shaker	144
Sandwich Grill	82, 83
Sandwich Oven	85
Sandwich/Salad Prep Table	.19-23, 26
Sanitizing Station	117
Scale	. 105, 106
School Cart	124
Scrub Brush	170
Serving Line	95, 97
Serving Spoon	148
Serving Tray	152
Sheet Pan	158
Shelving	120-122
Shelving Casters	120
Sink	113-115
Sizzling Server	142
Slicer	98, 99
Snack Grill	82
Soft-Serve System	31
Soup Kettle	81
Soup Station Accessories	148
Speed Oven	76, 78-80
Spindle Drink Mixer	38
Spoodle Utensil	165
Spray Bottle	119
Springform Pan	158
Squeegee	170
Squeeze Bottle	169
Steak Knife	140
Steam Kettle	65, 66
Steam Table Pan	166
Steamer	70-72
Strainer	167
Syrup Server	144

#### Т Table Lighting ......145, 146 Toaster......82, 85 Tongs ......148, 165 U V Vegetable Prep Machine ......102, 103 W Waffle Maker...... 82

 Work Table
 107

 Worktop Unit
 25-27



Reach-Ins • Merchandisers • Prep Tables Blast Chillers • Walk-Ins



- Stainless steel doors and front
- Clear coated aluminum interior with stainless steel floor with coved corners
- Bottom mount compressor
- No-stoop lower shelf
- Natural refrigerant
- Adjustable, heavy-duty **PVC-coated wire shelves**
- · Foamed-in-place using a high density polyurethane insulation
- · Exterior temperature display
- 4" casters
- 29½"d x 78%"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor





T-72F-HC

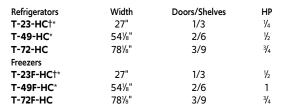














#### **TS-SERIES REACH-INS**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors
- Oversized, bottom mount forced-air refrigeration system
- Natural refrigerant
- · Adjustable, heavy-duty PVCcoated gray shelves
- 29½"d x 78¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor











Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
TS-23-HC†*	27"	1/3	1/4
TS-49-HC†*	54%"	2/6	1/2
TS-72-HC	781/8"	3/9	3/4
Freezers			
TS-23F-HC†*	27"	1/3	1/2
TS-49F-HC†*	541/8"	2/6	1
TS-72F-HC	783/8"	3/9	3/4

#### **REACH-INS**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel interior and exterior with rounded corners for a hazard-free workspace
- · Galvanized steel bottom and rear
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- · Self-contained and fully detachable condensing unit
- Electronically commutated (ECM) fan motors achieve rapid cooling with less energy consumption
- 2½" thick high density polyurethane insulation
- Multi-function digital controller with easy to read LED display
- 5" swivel casters
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty

Bottom-Moun	ıt (33¼"d x 77"h)	Width	Shelves	HP
EBR1	Refrigerator, 1 Door	27"	3	1/4+
EBR3	Refrigerator, 3 Door	743/4"	9	3/4
EBF2	Freezer, 2 Door	541/8"	6	1
EBRF2	Dual Temp, ½ Refr & ½ Frzr	54%"	6	½+ (R) ½ (F)
Top-Mount (3	1⅓"d x 74¼"h)			
ESR1	Refrigerator, 1 Door	29¾"	3	1/4+
ESGR1	Refrigerator, 1 Glass Door	291/4"	4	1/4+
ESF2	Freezer, 2 Door	495/8"	6	½ x 2
ESRF2A	Dual Temp, ½ Refr & ½ Frzr	495/8"	6	½+ (R) ½ (F)

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



**How To Clean the** 

2. Remove the louvered grill.

1. Disconnect the electrical power to the unit.

3. Use a stiff brush and a vacuum to gently

4. If you have significant dirt build-up you

5. When finished, replace the louvered grill

6. Reconnect the electrical power to the unit.

can blow out the condenser with

that protects the condenser coil.

remove dust and debris from the finned

Condenser:

condenser coil.

compressed air.

#### TIPS FOR BETTER REFRIGERATION

- Always turn off the power before leaving the door open to load or clean the refrigerator. Propping the door open for extended periods of time will make the condenser ice up and cause problems with operations
- Do not lower the thermostat below the recommended temperature setting. Most commercial coolers should be set at 38°F to keep foods at 40°F or below
- Safely cool hot items before placing them in the refrigerator. This not only conserves energy, it also ensures food stays in the safe temperature zone
- Use several trays so that cold air can circulate well over all the products. Choose trays that are 4" deep or less so food chills quicker
- Always cover acidic foods like onions and tomatoes, the acid will circulate through the cabinet and settle onto the coils, causing deterioration
- Do not store food in a way that it blocks circulation within the refrigerator
- · Position the refrigeration equipment away from sources of heat such as ovens and grills





#### SPEC SERIES® REACH-INS

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- Heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire shelves
- LED interior lighting
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP)
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", thermal glass on glass door model
- Exterior mounted digital thermometer
- HC models use natural refrigerant
- 5" casters
- 33¾"d x 77¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor









Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
STA1R-1S-HC*	27½"	1 Solid/3	1/4
STA2R-2S-HC*	52%"	2 Solid/6	1/2
STR2R-2G-HC*	52%"	2 Glass/6	1/2
Freezers			
STA1F-1S-HC	271/2"	1 Solid/3	1/2
STA2F-2S-HC*	52%"	2 Solid/6	11/4
STR2F-4HS-HC	52⅓"	4 Half Solid/12	11/4

#### DELFIELD A Welbilt Broad

#### SPECIFICATION LINE® REACH-INS

- Stainless steel exterior front, sides and interior
- GreenGenius™ R290 top mount refrigeration system
- easyTouch Control with remote monitoring capability
- Digital exterior temperature display with high/low temp visual alarms
- Lifetime warranty integral door handle
- Accommodates full size sheet pans
- Smart door hinge that auto closes up to 90° and stays open past 90°
- Energy efficient door gasket, removable without tools
- 5" casters
- 32.44"d x 79.38"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and an additional 2 year compressor parts warranty



GAF1P-SH





Full Height Doors	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
GAF1P-S	27.40"	1/3	.55
GAF2P-S	55.22"	2/6	.68
GAF3P-S	83"	3/9	(2) .55
Half Height Doors			
GAF1P-SH	27.40"	2/3	.55
GAF2P-SH	55.22"	4/6	.68
GAF3P-SH	83"	6/9	(2) .55

#### STANDARD LINE REACH-INS

- Stainless steel front
- · Aluminum end panels and interior
- LED interior lighting
- · Cylinder lock in each door
- 3" non-CFC polyurethane foam insulation
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- Smooth, polished chrome workflow door handles
- 5" casters
- 35%"d x 82¼"h





Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	Н
1RN*	26"	1/3	1/4
2RN*	52"	2/6	1/3
3RN*	78"	3/9	1/2
Freezers			
1FN*	26"	1/3	1/2
2FN*	52"	2/6	1/2
3F	78"	3/9	3/2







#### COOLSCAPES™ REACH-INS

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

- Stainless steel exterior front and sides
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Energy-efficient adaptive defrost technology
- Smart door hinge auto-closes up to 90° and stays open past 90°
- Accommodates full-size sheet pans (not included)
- Gray epoxy-coated shelves









Refrigerators - Maintain 33° to 40°	°F WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	НР
GBR1P-S	27.40" x 32.51" x 79.48"	1/3	.22
GBR2P-S	55.22" x 32.51" x 79.48"	2/6	.33
GBR3P-S	83.03" x 32.52" x 79.48"	3/9	.355
Freezers – Maintain -5° to 0°F			
GBF1P-S	27.40" x 32.51" x 79.48"	1/3	.55
GBF2P-S	55.22" x 32.51" x 79.48"	2/6	.68
GBF3P-S	83.03" x 32.52" x 79.48"	3/9	(2) .55







#### **R SERIES REACH-INS**

- Extra "w-width" models offer maximum interior storage capacity
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Stainless steel doors with locks
- · Smart Control with critical alarms
- StayClear<sup>™</sup> condenser
- EZ-Clean gaskets
- 6" adjustable stainless steel legs
- 35"d x 831/4"h
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty









Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
RHT132WUT-FHS*	29%"	1/3	1/3
RHT232WUT-FHS*	58"	2/6	5/8
RHT332WUT-FHS	861/8"	3/9	3/4
Freezers			
RLT132WUT-FHS*	29%"	1/3	1/2
RLT232WUT-FHS*	58"	2/6	3/4
RLT332WUT-FHS	86%"	3/9	3/4



#### ADVANTEDGE™ **BOTTOM MOUNT REACH-INS**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Polyurethane insulation
- R290 refrigerant
- Automatic condensate vaporizer and defrost
- Door open alarm
- Interior LED light
- Microprocessor with digital display
- Vinyl-coated shelves
- 4" casters
- 33"d x 83¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year warranty on compressor









Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
NLR23-S	27½"	1/4	3/8
NLR49-S	55¼"	2/8	3/8
NLR72-S	78"	3/12	3/8
Freezers			
NLF23-S	27½"	1/4	3/8
NLF49-S	55¼"	2/8	3/4
NFL72-S	78"	3/12	1



#### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF

Nutrition Director, Brooks County School District, GA

#### CHEF TIP:

Besides making delicious meals; Chef Wilson is also passionate about her expectations that meals look pleasing to students' eyes. She occasionally tours the cafeterias to hear feedback from the students at Brooks County, GA Schools to ensure they enjoy their meals.

As Nutrition Director, Chynna Wilson is committed to providing nutritious, yummy-tasting meals for the students of Brooks County, GA. Chef Wilson has a degree in Culinary Arts from Utah Valley University.

Her background includes working in the culinary industry for over ten years in multiple states, including New York, Utah, and Georgia. Chef Wilson also served as a Culinary Arts Instructor at Wiregrass Georgia Technical College for four years.



#### **G SERIES REACH-INS**

- Stainless steel exterior cabinet front including doors
- Microprocessor control with LED temperature display
- Accommodates 18" x 26" pans
- Three adjustable epoxy coated shelves per section
- 35"d x 83¼"h
- 6" casters with locks
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty











Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
G10010	29%"	1/3	1/3
G20010	521/8"	2/6	1/3
G30010	765/16"	3/9	1/3
Freezers			
G12010	29%"	1/3	1/2
G22010	52%"	2/6	3/4
G31010	765/16"	3/9	1



#### Turbo air

#### PRO SERIES PASS-THRU REFRIGERATORS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior (galvanized top & bottom)
- Digital temperature control and monitor system
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- LED lighting
- Heavy-duty stainless steel wire shelves
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 4" casters
- 36¼"d x 78"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor







	Width	Doors/Shelves	H
PRO-26R-PT-N	28¾"	2/3	1/2
PRO-50R-PT-N	51¾"	4/6	1/2

#### SUPER DELUXE REACH-INS

- High-quality stainless steel exterior, interior and shelves
- Digital temperature control system
- Hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Door pressure release device for easy, instant door opening
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 4" casters
- 30%"d x 781/4"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor





Refrigerators - Hold 33° to 38°F	Width	Doors/Shelves	н
TSR-23SD-N6*	27"	1/3	1/8
TSR-35SD-N6	39½"	2/6	1/5
TSR-49SD-N6	54¾"	2/6	1/5
TSR-72SD-N	81%"	3/9	1/2
Freezers - Hold -10° to 0°F			
TSF-35SDN-N	39½"	2/6	2/3
TSF-49SD-N	54¾"	2/6	2/3
*Left-hinged model available (add	d-L)		

#### Turbo air

### PRO SERIES ROLL-IN REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior (galvanized top and bottom)
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Interior LED lighting
- Digital temperature control and monitor system
- Heavy-duty stainless steel ramp
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 37¾"d x 84¼"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



PRO-50R-RI-N







Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Racks	НР
PRO-26R-G-RI-N*	34"	1 Glass/1	1/2
PRO-26R-RI-N†*	34"	1 Solid/1	1/2
PRO-50R-RI-N	661/8"	2 Solid/2	1
Freezers			
PRO-26F-RI-N*	34"	1 Solid/1	1/2
PRO-50F-RI-N	66%"	2 Solid/2	(2) 1/2
†Left-hinged model a	available (add-L)	)	

#### REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURE

#### **REACH-INS**

- Stainless steel exterior, aluminum interior with stainless steel floor
- Energy efficient refrigeration system holds 33° to 38°F
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Pressure-relief doors allow easy, instant door opening
- Adjustable, heavy-duty, polyethylene-coated wire shelves
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 30¾"d x 78"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty,5 year compressor warranty









Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
M3R24-1-N	28¾"	1/3	1/4+
M3R47-2-N	51¾"	2/6	⅓
M3R72-3-N Freezers	77¾"	3/9	3/8
M3F24-1-N	28¾"	1/3	3/8
M3F47-2-N	51¾"	2/6	2/3
M3F72-3-N	773/4"	3/9	3/4



#### **GLASS DOOR MERCHANDISERS**

- Bottom mount heavy-duty compressor
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", thermal glass doors
- Self closing door, positive seal, torsion type closure system
- Natural refrigerant
- Self-contained system, no plumbing required
- Commercial grade, adjustable heavy-duty PVC-coated wire shelves
  - Safety shielded LED interior lighting
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor







	Lille
GDM-23-HC~TSL01	REFRIGERATIO

Swing Door Refrigerators	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	HP
GDM-12-HC-TSL01	24%" x 23%" x 62%"	1/3	1/6
GDM-23-HC-TSL01†*	27" x 29%" x 78%"	1/4	1/3
GDM-26-HC~TSL01*	30" x 291/8" x 785/8"	1/5	1/3
GDM-35-HC~TSL01†	39½" x 29¾" x 78¾"	2/8	1/2
GDM-49-HC-TSL01*	54%" x 29%" x 78%"	2/8	1/2
GDM-72-HC-TSL01*	781/8" x 297/8" x 785/8"	3/12	1/2
Sliding Door Refrigerators			
GDM-33-HC-LD†	39½" x 29%" x 78%"	2/8	1/2
GDM-37-HC-LD	43½" x 29%" x 78%"	2/8	1/2
GDM-41-HC-LD	471/8" x 295/8" x 785/8"	2/8	1/2
GDM-45-HC-LD	511/s" x 295/s" x 785/s"	2/8	1/2
GDM-47-HC-LD*	541/8" x 295/8" x 785/8"	2/8	1/2
GDM-69-HC-LD	781/8" x 295/8" x 785/8"	3/12	1/2



#### **VERTICAL AIR CURTAIN MERCHANDISERS**

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

- Exterior non-peel or chip black powder coated cold rolled steel, durable and permanent
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, white aluminum liner with stainless steel floor and deck pans
- · High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 40°F for the best in food preservation
- Durable, break-resistant glass lower front panel maximizes product visibility
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

Solid Sides	WxDxH	Shelves	HP	
TOAM-30-HC-TSL01	30" x 29%" x 78½"	4	3/4	1
TOAM-48-HC-TSL01	48" x 29%" x 78½"	4	(2) 3/4	
TOAM-72-HC~TSL01	72" x 29%" x 78½"	8	(3) 3/4	
Glass Sides				
TOAM-30GS-HC-TSL01	30" x 29%" x 78½"	4	3/4	
TOAM-48GS-HC-TSL01	48" x 29%" x 78½"	4	(2) 3/4	
TOAM-72GS-HC-TSL01	72" x 29%" x 78½"	8	(3) 3/4	





#### **GLASS DOOR MERCHANDISERS**

- Heavy-duty, white coated-steel interior and exterior
- Stainless steel floor has rounded edges and detachable drain plug for convenient cleaning
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Digital controls and LED display
- Low-emissivity
- double-pane glass doors

  Shatterproof, LED lighting for bright, high-color illumination
- Insulated with 21/2" thick high-density foamed-in-place polyurethane foam
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty





EMGR48-SS



Refrigerators	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	HP
EMGR5	25" x 24¾" x 36"	1 Swing/2	1∕5
EMGR24B	28¾" x 32" x 80½"	1 Swing/4	1/3
EMGR48-SS*	531/8" x 303/4" x 801/8"	2 Sliding/8	1/2
EMSGR69	72%" x 32" x 80%"	3 Sliding/12	3/4
Freezers		, and the second	
EMGF23	29%" x 31%" x 80%"	1 Swing/4	1
EMGF48	54¾" x 31%" x 80%"	2 Swing/8	1 x 2
*Stainless steel	exterior	J	

#### COUNTERTOP **MERCHANDISERS**

- Exterior non-peel or chip powder coated cold-rolled steel, durable and permanent
- "Low-E" double pane thermal insulated glass door
- Positive seal door
- PVC-coated wire shelves
- · LED interior lighting
- · HC models use natural refrigerant
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor













#### **VERTICAL OPEN DISPLAY MERCHANDISERS**

- Simple plug-in installation
- · Black, non-peel anti-rust exterior coating
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- LED lighting helps create an eye-catching display
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- Energy-saving night curtain
- Adjustable stainless steel shelves
- Glass front shield
- ¾ hp x 2
- 2 year labor and parts warranty, additional 3 year warranty on compressor









Glass Side Panels	WxDxH	Shelves	Solid Side Panels	WxDxH	Shelves
TOM-40MW(B)-N	39" x 28" x 60½"	3	TOM-40MB-SP-N	39" x 28" x 60½"	3
TOM-40W(B)-N	39" x 28" x 78½"	4	TOM-40B-SP-N	39" x 28" x 78½"	4
TOM-50MW(B)-N	50%" x 28" x 60%"	3	TOM-50MB-SP-N	50%" x 28" x 60%"	3
TOM-50W(B)-N	50%" x 28" x 78½"	4	TOM-50B-SP-N	50%" x 28" x 78½"	4





#### **COUNTERTOP DISPLAY REFRIGERATORS**

- Compact countertop design
- Durable black coated steel exterior
- Brilliant LED lighting illuminates contents
- Adjustable, epoxy-coated shelves
- Eco-friendly R600a refrigerant
- Temperature range 32° to 50°F
- Manual defrost system
- 1 year warranty



CDRF-1D/2.7

	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	HP
CDRF-1D/1.5	15¾" x 15¾" x 28"	1/2	1/10
CDRF-1D/2	15¾" x 17½" x 30½"	1/2	¹/ <sub>10</sub>
CDRF-1D/2.7	18½° x 18" x 36"	1/3	¹/ <sub>10</sub>
CDRF-1D/4	191/10" x 201/5" x 403/5"	1/3	1/5



#### **COUNTERTOP BEVERAGE DISPLAYS**

- Digital temperature control from 34° to 44°F
- 360° view of refrigerated product
- 2 double-glass doors for versatile placement and easy access
- 4 LED strips for effective product lighting
- · Holds up to (100) 12 oz cans (25 per shelf)
- Adjustable shelf height to fit multiple product sizes
- Durable triple-layered PVC-coated shelves
- · Automatic defrost and ventilated cooling system
- 17"w x 17"d x 39"h
- 1 year warranty













#### **BLACK DIAMOND VERTICAL AIR CURTAIN MERCHANDISERS**

- Brilliant internal LED illumination on each shelf helps drive impulse sales
- Stainless steel construction with safety glass on sides
- Digital temperature controller and display
- Adjustable stainless steel shelves
- Night curtain
- Ventilated cooling system
- Automatic defrost
- · 4 casters (two with brakes)
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



With Black Trim	WxDxH	Shelves
BDVACM-200	36½" x 25" x 49¼"	2
BDVACM-220	19" x 26½" x 68¾"	3
BDVACM-250	24" x 29¾" x 67"	3
BDVACM-320	36½" x 31¼" x 57½"	3
All Stainless Steel		
BDVACM-320/SS	36½" x 31¼" x 57½"	3





CO33R-UC

#### OASIS® SELF-SERVICE **UNDERCOUNTER MERCHANDISERS**

- Breeze-E with EnergyWise slide-out refrigeration
- Blue Fin coated coil
- · LED top lighting drives impulse sales
- Laminated exterior
- Black one-piece formed ABS plastic tub interior
- · Casters with non-locking levelers
- 32%"d x 33%"h
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

CO33R-UC 361/4"w CO43R-UC 471/4"w CO53R-UC 591/4"w CO63R-UC 71¼"w









#### **REVEAL® COMBINATION CASES**

- Refrigerated self-service bottom with convertible, operator-service top
- Converted baffle in upper display easily converts display from refrigerated to non-refrigerated
- LED lighting drives sales
- Breeze-E with EnergyWise refrigeration system
- Blue Fin coated coil
- One-piece formed ABS plastic tub
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

NR3651RRSSV 35¾"w x 33"d x 57½"h NR4851RRSSV 47¾"w x 33"d x 57½"h

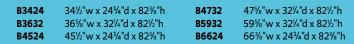






#### **OASIS® AIR SCREEN MERCHANDISERS**

- · Front air intake and front air discharge allows tight fit to wall
- Breeze-E with EnergyWise slide-out refrigeration
- Two full end panels with mirror interior
- · Choice of laminate exterior, black interior
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty





#### **REVEAL® DISPLAY CASES**

- Glass interior shelves are adjustable on 1" centers
- · Breeze-E with EnergyWise refrigeration system
- Blue Fin coated coil
- · LED top and shelf lighting to drive sales
- · Vertical, fixed front and side UV frameless glass
- Full end panels
- Glass rear sliding doors
- Black exterior and interior
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

	WxDxH	Shelve
NR3640RSV	35¾" x 33" x 39%"	3
NR3647RSV	35¾" x 33" x 47%"	2
NR3655RSV	35¾" x 33" x 54%"	3
NR4840RSV	47¾" x 33" x 39%"	3
NR4847RSV	47¾" x 33" x 47%"	2
NR4855RSV	47¾ x 33" x 54%"	3



B4732









#### DAIRY AIR SCREEN MERCHANDISER

- Choice of six standard exterior laminates
- Black metal front kick plate and trim, galvanized steel back
- Stainless steel slanted display deck holds up to (12) 13" x 13"
- Front access spill catch pan for broken milk containers
- One standard adjustable white metal shelf with LED light and price tag molding
- R449 refrigerant, EPA SNAP compliant
- Moisture resistant end panel construction with field replaceable tempered thermopane glass
- Energy-saving night curtain
- Recessed casters with rear located floor locks
- Options and accessories available







LMDM4878SC 50"w x 40"d x 78"h

#### **DID YOU KNOW?**

#### **GRAVITY COIL VS FORCED AIR**

Refrigerated Display Cabinets are most often available as gravity coil or forced air refrigeration. This is an important factor to consider when determining the type of food you want to display.

#### Gravity Coil Systems are Best for Seafood, Raw Meat, Deli Meat, Cheese and Salads

These systems allow the air to drop down naturally via gravity. A gravity coil system is ideal in places where you may not have the room for the high level of airflow that a forced air system requires. Because there are no fans constantly circulating the air, food on display does not dry out.

#### Forced Air Systems are Best for Pies, Cakes and Pastries

Forced Air Display Cabinets depend on fans to circulate cold air throughout the cabinet. This constant air flow passes over the food to keep it constantly cooled. The lack of moisture with this type of refrigeration can dry out some foods. Because there are no coils at the top, these cases are best for viewing items through a glass top, commonly found on bakery cabinets.



- Stainless steel interior with adjustable shelves
- Tempered tilt-out front glass for easy cleaning
- Straight glass for high visual product display
- Removable sliding rear doors
- Shielded LED top light and shelf lights
   Refrigerated models are self-contained with electronic temperature controls

Non-Refrigerated	Туре	WxDxH	Shelves
ITD3626	Counter	36" x 30" x 26"	2
ITD3626-B18	Floor	37½" x 30¾" x 44"	3
Refrigerated			
ITR3626	Counter	36" x 30" x 42"	2
ITR3626-B18	Floor	37½" x 30¾" x 44"	3

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





#### HORIZONTAL AIR CURTAIN MERCHANDISERS

THAC-60-S-LD

- Exterior non-peel or chip white powder coated steel; durable and permanent
- White aluminum interior liner and stainless steel floor
- R134A refrigeration system
- 3 shelves
- Durable, break-resistant plexiglass lower front panel
- · LED interior lighting
- 30%"d x 43%"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional
  2 year warranty on compressor



EOMH-48-B-35-T

White	Width	HP	Stainless Steel	Width	HP
THAC-36-LD	361/8"	3/8	THAC-36-S-LD	361/8"	3/8
THAC-48-LD	481/8"	1/2	THAC-48-S-LD	481/8"	1/2
THAC-60-LD	601/8"	3/4	THAC-60-S-LD	601/8"	3/4



#### OPEN AIR MERCHANDISERS

- Black or white modern exterior has moisture-resistant panels and field replaceable tempered glass
- Heavy-duty stainless steel interior has perforated back wall for efficient air flow
- · Galvanized steel bottom and rear
- · Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 21/2" thick high density polyurethane insulation
- Integrated retractable night curtain saves energy
- Shielded LED bar lighting under shelves and canopy provide bright, high color illumination at lower heat output
- 5" swivel casters
- 2 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty

Horizontal Short - 341/4"d x 41"h	Exterior	Width	Shelves	HP
EOMH-72-B-35-S	Black	731/4"	0	³/ <sub>4</sub> x 2
Horizontal Tall - 341/4"d x 46"h				
EOMH-36-W-35-T	White	37¼"	1	1∕2
EOMH-48-B-35-T	Black	48"	1	½ x 2
Vertical Short - 28%"d x 60%"h				
EOMV-48-W-28-S	White	48"	3	½ x 2
Vertical Tall - 34¼"d x 78"h				
EOMV-36-W-35-T	White	37¼"	4	3/4
EOMV-72-B-35-T	Black	73¼"	8	1 x 2





TGM-R-59-SC/SC-W-W

#### BAKERY DISPLAY CASES

- Curved glass front is single pane tempered glass with extra large viewing area to maximize product presentation
- Exterior powder coated FDA rounded front and back, solid wood sides with aluminum cover and front panels
- · LED interior lighting, safety shielded
- Two rear sliding glass doors
- Three tiered levels of adjustable wire cantilever shelves that match cabinet interior color, chrome plated wire shelves standard on stainless units
- Maintains cabinet temperatures of 33° to 41°F
- Environmentally-friendly natural refrigerant
- 39"d x 491/8"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional
   4 year warranty on compressor





Refrigerated, White Exterior & Interior Solid Sides	Width	Shelves	НР
TGM-R-48-SC/SC-W-W	481/4"	6	1/2
TGM-R-59-SC/SC-W-W	591/4"	6	1/2
TGM-R-77-SC/SC-W-W	771/4"	6	1/2
Non-Refrigerated, White Exterior & Interior Solid Si	ides		
TGM-DC-59-SC/SC-W-W	591/4"	6	-
TGM-DC-77-SC/SC-W-W	771/4"	6	-
Non-Refrigerated, Stainless Steel Exterior & Interior	r Solid Sides		
TGM-DC-36-SC/SC-S-S	36¼"	6	1/2





CURVED GLASS
DELI CASES
- Interior LED lights are

low UV emitting to enhance product appearance and preserve shelf life

TCGG-48-LD

- Maintains 38° to 40°F
- Low "E" double pane thermal insulated rear glass doors
- Stainless steel floor with coved corners
- 351/4"d x 473/4"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year warranty on compressor

White Exterior	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
TCGG-36-LD	36¼"	2/2	1/3
TCGG-48-LD	48¼"	2/2	1/3
TCGG-60-LD	601/4"	2/4	1/2
TCGG-72-LD	721/4"	2/2	3/4
Stainless Steel Interi	or & Exterior		
TCGG-72-S-LD	721/4"	2/2	3/4







#### SANDWICH/SALAD PREP TABLES

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- HC models use natural refrigerant
- Holds 33° to 41°F product temps. in pans
- Work surface 36" high
- Full length removable polyethylene cutting board
- 4" deep, clear polycarbonate insert pans included
- Includes 5" casters (height does not include 61/4" for casters or 6" for optional legs)
- 30%"d x 363/4"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
TSSU-27-08-HC	275/8"	1/2	8	1/5
TSSU-48-12-HCt	48¾"	2/4	12	1/3
TSSU-60-16-HC	60%"	2/4	16	1/3
TSSU-72-12-HC	72¾"	3/6	12	1/2
TSSU-72-16-HC	72%"	3/6	16	1/2
TSSU-72-18-HC	72%"	3/6	18	1/2



- Oversized, environmentally-friendly refrigeration system with airflow directed at pans to hold 33° to 41°F
- Full set of 6"d polycarbonate pans included
- Extra-deep 191/2" full length removable cutting board
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC-coated wire shelves
- 5" swivel casters
- 33%"d x 38%"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

	Width	Drawers	Doors	Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
TPP-AT-44-HC	445/8"	-	1	2	6	1/4
TPP-AT-60-HC	60¼"	-	2	4	8	1/4
TPP-AT-67-HC	67¾"	-	2	4	9	1/4
TPP-AT-93-HC	93½"	-	3	6	12	3/4
TPP-AT-93D-4-HC	93½"	4	1	2	12	3/4
TPP-AT-119-HC	119¼"	-	4	8	15	3/4

#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

#### **MEGA-TOP PREP TABLES**

- · Stainless steel front, top and ends with corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Exclusive forced-air refrigeration system holds 33° to 41°F
- Includes 1/6 size, 4" deep polycarbonate food pans and 8" deep, ½" thick removable cutting board
  • 2½" casters

TUP

INNOVATION

- 31½"d x 45¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional
- 2 year warranty on compressor



TFP-32-12M







	Width	Drawers	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity
TFP-32-12M-D-2	321/8"	2	-	12
TFP-32-12M	321/8"	-	1/2	12
TFP-64-24M-D-4	641/8"	4	-	24
TFP-64-24M	641/8"	-	2/4	24
TFP-72-30M-D-6	721/8"	6	-	30
TFP-72-30M	721/8"	_	3/6	30



MST-60-N

#### **SALAD/SANDWICH PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior (galvanized steel back and bottom)
- Cold Bunker System creates cold air-shield around pans, maintaining cool temperature
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- System holds 33° to 39°F
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 30"d x 37"h

′ 。**(ŲL**)₀ ( €

- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year compressor warranty





	Width	Doors/Shelves	⅓ Size Pan Capacity	НР
		20013/51161763		
MST-28-N	27⅓"	l.	8	⅓
MST-36-N6	36¼"	2	10	⅓
MST-48-N	481/4"	2	12	⅓
MST-60-N	601/4"	2	16	⅓
MST-72-N	72%"	3	18	2/₅



- Stainless steel exterior, interior and shelves
- Maintenance free, self-cleaning condenser
- Energy efficient refrigeration system holds 33° to 39°F
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 91/2" removable cutting board
- Innovative "Cold Bunker System" maintains temperature evenly
- Isolated food pan area to prevent food spillage
- 4" casters
- 30"d x 37"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 4 year additional warranty on compressor



TPR-44SD-D2-N



	Width	Doors/Shelves	Capacity	НР
TST-28SD-N	271/2"	1/1	8	1/5
TST-36SD-N6	36%"	2/2	10	1/5
TST-48SD-N	481/4"	2/2	12	⅓
TST-60SD-N	601/4"	2/2	16	⅓
TST-72SD-N	725/8"	3/3	18	2/5



- Unique air flow system around pans maintains safe food temperatures, even with cover open
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Insulated pan cover
- Extra deep 191/4" full length removable cutting board
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 4" casters
- 321/4"d x 36"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

				⅓ Size	
	Width	Drawers	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
TPR-44SD-D2-N	44"	2		6	1/4
TPR-44SD-N	44"		1/2	6	1/4
TPR-67SD-D4-N	67"	4		9	3/8
TPR-67SD-N	67"		2/4	9	3/8
TPR-93SD-D6-N	93"	6		12	2/3
TPR-93SD-N	93"		3/6	12	2/3



#### **FORCED AIR PIZZA PREP TABLES**

- Performance rated refrigeration system uses environmentallysafe R134a refrigerant
- · Heavy gauge stainless steel top, front and end panels, aluminum interior
- Extra-wide 19" high density, full length nylon cutting board
- Spring loaded, self-closing doors
- Refrigerated section with door above the condensing unit
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- Insulated lids
- 5" high casters 36½"d x 391/16"h



	Width	Doors/Shelves	H
CPA43	43"	1/1	1/2
CPA60	60"	2/2	1/2
CPA68	68"	2/2	1/2
CPA93	93"	3/3	1/2
CPA118	118"	4/4	3/4









#### **MIGHTY TOP SANDWICH PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel top, front and end panels, aluminum back and interior
- · Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Unique air flow distribution allows pan product to maintain 33° to 41°F
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- Electronic controller w/digital display and hi-low alarm
- Includes ½ size 4" deep pans
- 5" high casters
- 35"d x 421/4"h



	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
SW27N12M	271/2"	1/1	12	1/5
SW48N18M	48"	2/2	18	1/4+
SW60N24M	60"	2/2	24	1/3+
SW72N30M	72"	3/3	30	1/3+









- "All-day" temperature performance to NSF7 test requirements
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Reliable microprocessor control with LED temperature display
- Insulated rail lids, durable pan ledge and full-length reversible cutting board
- Accommodates full, half or third-size pans without adapter bars
- NSF-7 compliant
- Magnetic snap-in door gasket
- 36"d x 48%"h
- ½ hr
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

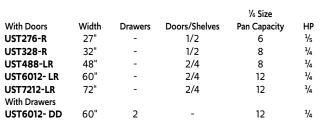
			⅓ Size
	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity
TS048HT	48"	1/2	6
TS066HT	66"	2/4	9
TS072HT	72"	2/4	10
TS090HT	90"	3/6	12





#### **COMPACT PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior front, sides and doors
- Low-profile flat cover
- Self-closing stainless steel door(s) with stay open feature at 105°
- E-Z clean gasket
- Environmentally-friendly R450A refrigerant
- Interior mounted thermometer
- 4" casters
- 34½"d x 37%"h
- 3 year parts and labor, 2 year compressor warranty



#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



#### **GLYCOL PREP TABLES**

- Liquid coolant is moved through the cabinet 24/7 at, or near, the freezing point of water to prevent frost and ice buildup
- Exceeds NSF-7 requirements, holds temp at or below 39°F for 24 hours so you can store the next day's product in rails overnight
- Holds up to 8"d pans (sold separately)
- Stainless steel exterior, interior finish, and lift-off night cover
- Self-closing door(s) with 120° stay-open feature
- Stainless steel gasket guards extend life and minimize replacements
- Includes full-length white poly cutting board
- Environmentally-friendly R450A refrigerant

113"

- 6" adjustable casters
- 331/2"d x 42"h

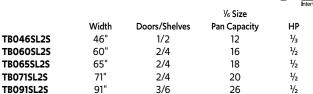
TB113SL2S

- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty



(NSF.)

32



4/8



#### **PREP TABLES**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel door and exterior side walls, galvanized steel finished bottom and back wall
- High-quality stainless steel interior, worktop, top lid and hood
- top IId and nood

  Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Insulated with 21/2" thick high density foamed-in-place polyurethane
- 5" casters
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and
  - 5 year compressor warranty





EPBNSR2-D2



Open Top	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves/Drawer	s Pan Capacity	HP
EOTPW2	59%" x 31½" x 32¾"	2/2/0	% x 24	1/3
Sandwich				
EPBNR1	27¾" x 31½" x 38½"	1/1/0	% x 8	⅓
EPR1-24	35%" x 23%" x 35"	1/2/0	% x 8	1⁄4+
Drawered Sandwich	1			
EPBNSR2-D2	35%" x 31½" x 38½"	0/0/2	Top ½ x 8, Dr ½ x 4, ½ x 2. ¼ x 2. ½ x 1	⅓
Mega Top Sandwich			2 x = 1 x x = 1 x x .	
EPBSR2 Drawered Pizza	35%" x 35¼" x 38½'	2/2/0	% x 12	⅓
EPPR2-D2	71" x 36½" x 36¼"	1/2/2	Top ⅓ x 9, Dr 1 x 4	1//3



#### FEATURED CHEF

#### CHEF NICHOLAS A. MERCOGLIANO

WCMC, CEC, CPC, HBS, Corporate Chef at Pecinka Ferri Associates



In a mixer, mix water and yeast until dissolved. Then add sugar, salt, flour and mix for 4 minutes on first speed. Drizzle in the olive oil while mixing for another 4 minutes on second speed. Stir until smooth and the dough pulls away from the sides of the mixer.

Turn out on a surface, cover, and bench rest for 15 minutes. Divide the dough into desired amount, round, and place in lightly oiled pans (16-22 ounces each round). Cover to prevent drying. Proof in the refrigerator for 12-24 hours.

Allow dough to come to room temperature before rolling, about 30 minutes. Top with sauce, cheese and any other desired topping. Bake in a pizza oven at 550°F for 6 minutes or until desired doneness.

Nicholas A. Mercogliano WCMC, CEC, CPC, HBS is the Corporate Chef at Pecinka Ferri Associates, a manufacturers' agent representing internationally-recognized brands of quality foodservice equipment in the greater New York Metro area. Chef Nick received his Bachelor's degree in culinary management from Le Cordon Bleu and his Associate's degree in culinary arts from The Culinary Institute of America. Chef Nick is designated a Certified Executive Chef (CEC) and Certified Pastry Culinarian (CPC) from The American Culinary Federation. Additionally, he is recognized as a World Certified Master Chef (WCMC) from The World Association of Chefs' Societies and as a hospitality/beverage specialist (HBS) from The Society of Wine Educators. He was named 2013 and 2018 Chef of the Year by the American Culinary Federation's (ACF) Jersey Shore Chef's Association and recognized among the 2014 "Under 30" emerging leaders in the foodservice industry by FoodService Director magazine. Chef Nick currently serves as the President of the ACF Jersey Shore Chef's Association Chapter and as a business partner Board Member for the Association For Healthcare Foodservice New Jersey Chapter.

#### MEGA TOP SANDWICH/SALAD PREP TABLES

- Durable, rugged stainless steel sides, top and front
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- High-density, foamed in place environmentally-friendly insulation
- Patented air screen ensures product stays cold without drying it out
- 1/6 size pans and positive placement adapter bars included
- Dual level pan brackets
- Dishwasher safe polyethylene cutting board
- 5" casters
- 31½"d x 44½"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and additional
   2 year compressor parts warranty





		⅓ Size	
Width	Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
27.13"	1	9	.3
32.13"	1	12	.3
48.13"	1	18	.3
60.13"	2	12	.35
60.13"	2	18	.35
60.13"	2	24	.35
27.13"	2	9	.3
32.13"	2	12	.3
48.13"	4	18	.3
60.13"	4	12	.35
60.13"	4	18	.35
60.13"	4	24	.35
	27.13" 32.13" 48.13" 60.13" 60.13" 60.13" 27.13" 32.13" 48.13" 60.13"	2713" 1 3213" 1 48.13" 1 60.13" 2 60.13" 2 60.13" 2 2713" 2 32.13" 2 48.13" 4 60.13" 4 60.13" 4	Width 2713"         Shelves 2713"         Pan Capacity 9           32.13"         1         9           32.13"         1         12           48.13"         1         18           60.13"         2         12           60.13"         2         18           60.13"         2         24           2713"         2         9           32.13"         2         12           48.13"         4         18           60.13"         4         12           60.13"         4         18





#### PIZZA PREP TABLES

- Top, sides, and ends are constructed of 18-gauge stainless steel
- · High density, polyurethane foam insulation
- Removable, stainless steel hinged covers
- Refrigerated rail maintains 33° to 41°F
- 31½"d x 42"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and an additional 2 year compressor parts warranty

parts warrain	.y			
•	•		1/6 Size	
	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
18648PTBMP	48"	1/1	12	.25
18660PTBMP	60"	2/2	14	.5
18672PTBMP	72"	2/2	18	.5
18691PTBMP	91"	3/3	22	.5
18699PTBMP	99"	3/3	22	.5
186114PTBMP	114"	3/3	28	.75
Flush Mount Liqui	Tec <sup>®</sup> Raise	d Rail		
18648PTLP	48"	1/1	12	.25
18672PTLP	72"	2/2	18	.5
18699PTLP	99"	3/3	22	.5







#### **GRISTA SALAD/SANDWICH PREP TABLES**

- · Stainless steel exterior and painted aluminum interior
- · Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane high density cell insulation throughout the entire cabinet
- Hinged insulated lid
- Removable door gasket
- 3/4" thick removable polyethylene cutting board
- Clear plastic food pans included
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking)
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty

			⅓ Size	
	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
GRSL-1D	27½" x 29½" x 42¾°	1/1	6 & (2) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>9</sub>	1/5
GRSL-2D	47" x 30½" x 42¾°	2/2	12	1/4
GRSL-2D/60	60" x 30½" x 42¾o"	2/2	16	1/4
Mega Top GRSLM-2D	47" x 34" x 46"	1/3	18	1/4+



#### **GRISTA PIZZA PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior with painted aluminum interior
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- 19" extra deep, 3/4" thick polyethylene cutting board
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane high density cell insulation throughout the entire cabinet
- Hinged, insulated lid
- Removable door gasket
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking)
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



#### Admiral Craft

#### **U-STAR PIZZA PREP TABLES**

- · Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- 19" extra deep, 3/4" thick polyethylene cutting board
- Clear plastic food pans included
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking) 31½"d x 43"h
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty

		⅓ Size		
	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
USPZ-2D	71"	2/2	9	1/3
USPZ-3D	92"	3/3	12	1/2







#### **U-STAR SALAD/SANDWICH PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane high density cell insulation throughout the entire cabinet
- Hinged insulated lid
- Automatic defrostingRemovable door gasket
- 3/4" thick removable polyethylene cutting board
- Clear plastic food pans included
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking)

**(II)** 

• 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty

			⅓ Size	
	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
USSL-1D	27" x 29½" x 42"	1/1	6 & (2) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>9</sub>	1/4
USSL-2D	48" x 29½" x 42"	2/2	12	1/3
USSL-2D/60	60" x 30½" x 42½"	2/2	16	1/3





#### UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS Refrigeration Solutions

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Self-closing doors to keep perishables fresh
- Heavy-duty ergonomic pull handles
- · Heavy-duty casters make it easy to move and clean underneath
- Optional overshelves create additional workspace
- · Limited 3 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year warranty on compressor part

Refrigerators MBUR27 MBUR36 MBUR48 MBUR60 MBUR72	Width 27½" 36¾" 48¼" 60¾"	Doors/Shelves 1/1 2/2 2/2 2/2 2/2 3/3	HP ½ ½ ½ ½
Freezers MBUF27 MBUF48 MBUF60	27½"	1/1	½
	48¼"	2/2	½
	60¾"	2/2	½





#### **DID YOU KNOW?**

#### A FEW PREP TABLE FACTS

- Pizza, sandwich, and general use prep tables typically feature a work surface and easily accessible food pans in a cold rail on top.
- The primary difference between pizza prep tables and sandwich or general use prep tables is the width of the work surface.
- Sandwich and general use prep tables typically feature two rows of food pans running along the top rear of the unit, and a 10" to 12" wide work surface running along the front.
- Pizza prep tables usually have a raised rail for the food pans, and feature a wider work area that is large enough for a pizza, or about 20". The work surface may overhang the front edge of the unit a few inches. Mega top prep tables typically feature three rows of food pans.
- Rails are kept cold with cold wall technology, forced air technology, or both to maintain proper temperatures per NSF standards (33° to 41°F).
- The refrigerated cabinet can be fitted with doors or drawers, and is basically the same as a counter height reach-in cooler.



#### **PIZZA PREP TABLES**



- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Enclosed drop-in section keeps food items stored in pans consistently cold
- Stainless steel divider prevents food spillage from drop-in section into the storage area beneath
- 19" deep cutting board for a large, durable working space
- Standard ⅓ size pans provide easy access to pizza toppings
- · Limited 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional
- 2 year coverage on compressor part





			⅓ Size	
	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
MBPT44	44¾"	1/2	6	3/8
MBPT67	67"	2/4	9	3/8
MBPT93	93¼"	3/6	12	3/8



#### **CHEF BASES**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Full marine drip guard (except NLCB36)
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Drawer units withstand maximum of 200 lb without deflection
- Upper and lower drawers accommodate 12" x 20" x 4"d pans (sold separately), or fractional sizes with optional horizontal dividers
- Evaporator coils are coated to resist corrosion
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty

	WxD	Drawers	Full Size Pan Capacity	Top Capacity
NLCB36	36" x 31"	2	2	1040 lb
NLCB48	48" x 31"	2	4	1040 lb
NLCB53	53" x 31"	2	6	1040 lb
NLCB60	60" x 31"	2	6	1040 lb
NLCB72	72" x 31"	4	8	1560 lb
NLCB84	84" x 31"	4	10	1560 lb
NLCB96	961/16" x 31"	4	12	1560 lb



NORLAKE





#### **COMPACT UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS**



- · Stainless steel exterior front, sides and doors
- Anodized aluminum interior
- · Interior mounted thermometer
- Two powder-coated shelves per door
- EZ-Clean gaskets
- 4" casters
- 311/16"d x 351/2"h
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
UHT27-R*	27"	1/2	1/6
UHT32-R	32"	1/2	1/6
UHT48-LR	48"	2/4	1/4
UHT60-LR*	60"	2/4	1/4
UHT72-LR	72"	2/4	1/4
Freezers			
ULT27-R	27"	1/2	1/2
ULT48-LR	48"	2/4	1/2
ULT60-LR*	60"	2/4	1/2



#### **DEEP UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS**

- Exterior all stainless-steel front, top and ends, corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner with stainless steel floor
- Refrigerator holds 33° to 38°F temperature; freezer holds -10°F
- Foamed-in-place high density polyurethane insulation (CFC Free)
- 5" swivel casters
- 321/4"d x 293/4"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

Refrigerators	Width	Drawers	Doors/Shelves	HP
TUC-44-HC	441/2"	-	1/2	1/5
TUC-67D-2-HC	671/4"	2	-	1/5
TUC-67D-4-HC	67¼"	4	-	1/5
TUC-67-HC	671/4"	-	2/4	1/5
TUC-93-HC	931/4"	-	3/6	1/3
Freezers				
TUC-44F-HC	441/2"	-	1/2	1/2
TUC-67F-HC	671/4"	-	2/4	1/2



#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



#### **UNDERCOUNTER UNITS**

- · Heavy-duty stainless steel interior and exterior with rounded corners for a hazard-free workspace
- 16 gauge, high-quality stainless steel worktop
- Galvanized steel bottom and rear
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 2½" thick high density polyurethane insulation
- Multi-function digital controller with easy to read LED display
- 5" swivel casters
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty



(II). (II)

Back Mount Refrigerators	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves/Drawers	HP
ETBR1	27¾" x 31½" x 30¾"	1/2/0	1/5
ETBR2-D4	47½" x 31½" x 30¾"	0/0/4	1∕5
Side Mount Refrigerators			
ETR1-24 (24" Deep)	35%" x 235%" x 291/4"	1/2/0	1/4 +
ETGR2 (Glass Door)	59¼" x 31½" x 29¼"	2/4/0	⅓
Side Mount Dual Temp			
ETRF2	59¼" x 31½" x 29¼"	2/4/0	1/2
Back Mount Freezer			
ETBF3	71%" x 31½" x 30¾"	3/6/0	1/2

#### **WORKTOP REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS**

- Exterior all stainless-steel front, top and ends, corrosionresistant GalFan coated steel back
- Natural refrigerant
- Includes adjustable PVCcoated wire shelves
- 5" swivel casters
- -30%"d x 33%"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



lefrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
WT-27-HC†*	27%"	1/2	1/6
WT-48-HC†*	483/8"	2/4	1/5
WT-60-HC	60%"	2/4	1/4
rWT-72-HC reezers	72%"	3/6	1/4
WT-27F-HC†*	27%"	1/2	1/3
NACE LICE	4.03/ !!	2/4	1/











#### **WORKTOP REFRIGERATORS**

- Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Stainless steel top, front and end panels
- Automatic, hot gas condensate evaporator
- Non-corrosive, plasticized fin evaporator coil
- Spring loaded, self-closing doors
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- 2" non-CFC polyurethane foam insulation
- Completely enclosed, vented and removable case back
- Easily serviceable back mounted compressor
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- 5" casters
- 323/16"d x 351/4"h

	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
SW27N	271/2"	1/1	1/5
SW32N	32"	1/1	1/5
SW36N	36"	2/2	1/5
SW48N	48"	2/2	1/5
SW60N	60"	2/2	1/5
SW72N	72"	3/3	1/5





**Continental** 





#### **BASE MODEL WORKTOP REFRIGERATORS**

- · Heavy gauge stainless steel top, front and end panels, aluminum interior
- Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- 2" non-CFC polyurethane foam insulation
- Spring loaded, self closing doors with magnetic snap-in gaskets
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- Refrigerated section with door above the condensing unit
- Expansion valve system
- 5" casters
- 361/16"d x 35"h



		Full/Half			
	Width	Doors	Shelves	Cu Ft	HP
RA43N	43"	1/1	2	12	1/4+
RA60N	60"	2/1	4	19	1/4+
RA68N	68"	2/1	4	22	1/4+
RA93N	93"	3/1	6	32	1/4+
RA118N	118"	4/1	8	44	1/4+









- Removable stainless steel roll cover
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Full length NSF-approved poly cutting board
- · Electronic controlled refrigeration system with adaptive defrost

	WxDxH	Drawers	Doors	⅓ Size Pan Capacity
9401-290	27" x 30" x 36"	-	1	6
9412-32-290	32" x 32¾" x 36"	-	1	12
9412-32D-290	32" x 323/4" x 36"	2	-	12
9801-290	36" x 30" x 36"	-	2	8
9303-290	48" x 30" x 36"	-	2	8
9305-290	48" x 30" x 36"	-	2	12
9601-290	60" x 30" x 36"	-	2	14



🗱 randell



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **RAISED RAIL PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- · Coldwall conductive cooled recessed pan ledge ensures cold above the pans
- · Visible, externally mounted electronic controllers to monitor rail and base settings
- Independent temp. control for rail and base allows precise temperature maintenance in each zone
- Rail on/off allows nightly shutdown for up to 60% energy savings
- Exclusive completely sealed pan rail interior with clean-out port
- 6" casters
- 33"d x 35"h

	Width	Doors/Shelves	⅓ Size Pan Capacity	НР
8148N-290	48"	1/1	6	1/3
8260N-290	60"	2/2	8	1/3
8268N-290	68"	2/2	9	1/3
8383N-290	83"	3/3	11	(2) 1/4
8395N-290	95"	3/3	13	(2) 1/4
84111N-290	111"	4/4	15	(2) 1/4

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **M3 SERIES UNDERCOUNTERS**

- Stainless steel interior (aluminum sides and back), exterior (except inside wall and back)
- Energy efficient refrigeration system holds 33° to 38°F
- High density, foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation (CFC free)
- Adjustable, heavy-duty polyethylene coated wire shelves
- 4" casters
- 30"d x 30%"h
- 2 year labor and parts warranty, additional 3 year warranty on compressor

Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
MUR-28-N	27½"	1/1	1/5
MUR-36-N6	36¾"	2/2	1/5
MUR-48-N	48¼"	2/2	1/5
Freezers			
MUF-28-N	27½"	1/1	⅓
MUF-36-N	36%"	2/2	2/5
MUF-48-N	48¼"	2/2	1/3







#### **CHEF BASES**

- Exterior all stainless-steel front, top and sides, corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, white aluminum liner with stainless steel floor with coved corners
- Heavy-duty stainless steel drawer slides and rollers
- Oversized, environmentally-friendly R513A refrigeration system
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and drawer facings are foamed in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP)
- 4" plate casters
- Exterior mounted digital temperature display
- 20% "h (does not include 5" for casters or 6" for optional legs)
- 1/3 hp
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional
- 2 year warranty on compressor





INNOVATION

			Full Size	Тор
	WxD	Drawers	Pan Capacity	Capacity
TRCB-52†	51%" x 32%"	2	6	717 lb
TRCB-72†	72%" x 32%"	4	8	1084 lb
TRCB-79	79¼" x 30½"	4	8	1084 lb
TRCB-82†	82%" x 32%"	4	10	1084 lb
TRCB-79-86	86¼" x 30½"	4	8	1084 lb
TRCB-110†	110" x 30½"	6	12	2000 lb

#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



#### **COOLSCAPES™ UNDERCOUNTER WORKTABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior front, sides and top
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Smart door hinge auto-closes up to 90° and stays open past 90°
- Gray epoxy coated shelves (1 per section) with stainless steel pilaster and shelf clips
- Electronic temperature control
- Energy-efficient door gasket, removable without tools
- 5" casters (2 locking)
- 31.59"w x 36"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and additional 2 year compressor parts warranty

Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	Н
GUR24P-S	24"	1/1	1/5
GUR27P-S	27"	1/1	1/5
GUR32P-S	32"	1/1	1/5
GUR48P-S	48"	2/2	1/5
Freezers			
GUF27P-S	27"	1/1	1/3
GUF32P-S	32"	1/1	1/3
GUF48P-S	48"	2/2	1/3









ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



- Heavy-duty stainless steel interior and exterior
- Unique worktop design eliminates heat-induced warping and keeps cabinet temperatures stable
- · Heavy-duty corner guards and grips provide extra security and maneuverability
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Heavy-duty drawers with low-friction ball bearings
- · Multi-function digital controller with easy to read LED display
- NSF-certified polycarbonate pans
- 321/8"d x 20"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty



	Width	Drawers	Max Capacity	Pan Capacity	HP
ECB36D2	36%"	2	717 lb	1 x 2, 1/6 x 6	1/4+
ECB48D2	483/8"	2	717 lb	1 x 4, 1/6 x 6	1/4+
ECB52D2	51%"	2	717 lb	1 x 6	1/4+
ECB72D4	723/8"	4	1084 lb	1 x 8	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> +
ECB82-84D4	84"	4	1084 lb	1 x 10	1/3
ECB96D4	95½"	4	1434 lb	1 x 12	1/3







#### **ECOMARK FABRICATION**

Delfield's EcoMark Fabrication offers customer solutions utilizing standard modular base designs, proven construction methods and nearly endless options and accessories. Turn your vision into reality with a custom, intuitive system. From energy efficiency to workflow solutions and reliability, your individual needs will be understood and addressed. Whether designing a chef counter for the heart of your kitchen, a specialized production center or a high end serving system, EcoMark Fabrication is the right choice.

#### CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **LOW-PROFILE EQUIPMENT STANDS**

- Top is heavy-duty stainless steel with full perimeter marine edge
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Snap-in drawer gaskets for easy removal
- Base interior cabinet is efficiently cooled for even air and temperature control
- Digital thermometer
- Full extension plus drawer system, stainless steel construction
- 4" casters
- 29.19"d x 24"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and additional 2 year compressor parts warranty







	12" x 20" x 4"d		
	Width	Pan Capacity	HP
F2952CP	52.25"	4	1/5
F2956CP	56.25"	4	1/5
F2962CP	62.25"	6	1/5
F2975CP	75.25"	8	1/4
F2980CP	80.25"	8	1/4
F2987CP	87.25"	10	1/4
F2999CP	99.25"	12	1/4
E20110CD	110.25"	12	1/2

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **CONVERTIBLE REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

- Convertible from refrigerator to freezer; adjustable from 40° to -4°F
- Stainless steel front, sides and interior
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Precise temperature holds within 2° of set point at all times
- Patented in-drawer cooling system
- Removable insulated drawer compartment
- Full-extension drawer system
- Individual ¼ hp compressor per drawer





:: randell

	Туре	WxDxH	Drawers
FX-1UC-290	Undercounter	27" x 29.4" x 33.7"	1
FX-1-290	Built-In	43.3" x 28" x 16.3"	1
FX-1CS-290	Cook-Top	48" x 33" x 23.2"	1
FX-2CS-290	Cook-Top	96" x 33" x 23.2"	2
FX-1CSRE-290	Cook-Top, Rear Engine	38" x 36" x 23.2"	1
FX-2CSRE-290	Cook-Top, Rear Engine	76" x 36" x 23.2"	2
FX-1RE-290	Built-In, Rear Engine	35" x 34.5" x 16.3"	1
FX-2WS-290	Work-Top	43" x 29.03" x 36.2"	2
FX-2WSRE-290	Work-Top, Rear Engine	35" x 34.5" x 36.2"	2



#### **GRIDDLE STAND REFRIGERATORS**





- Stainless steel interior and exterior Reinforced stainless steel work top
- Easy-glide drawers hold 6" deep pans side-by-side
- · Non-corrosive, plasticized fin evaporator coil
- 4" casters on support plates
- 35% "d x 26% "h



	Width	Drawers	Full-Size Pan Capacity	НР
D36GN	36"	2	2	1/5
D48GN	48"	2	4	1/5
D60GN	60"	2	6	1/4+
D72GN	72"	4	6	1/4+
D84GN	84"	4	8	1/4+
D96GN	96"	4	10	1/4+
D108GN	108"	6	12	1/4+

NORLAKE



#### **MILK COOLERS**

- raulsen
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Reinforced cabinet exterior bottom
- Floor drain with plug
- Heavy-duty dunnage racks protect cabinet and promote airflow
- Lockable insulated doors with two open positions
  Metal door handles
- 4" or 6" adjustable casters
- 321/8"w x 48"h
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

Single Access	Width	Crate Capacity
RMC34S4	34"	(8) 13" x 13", (4) 13" x 19"
RMC49S4	49"	(12) 13" x 13", (8) 13" x 19"
RMC58S4	58"	(16) 13" x 13", (10) 13" x 19"
<b>Dual Access</b>		
RMC34D4	34"	(8) 13" x 13", (4) 13" x 19"
RMC49D4	49"	(12) 13" x 13", (8) 13" x 19"
RMC58D4	58"	(16) 13" x 13", (10) 13" x 19"





#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



#### **MILK COOLERS**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- R290 refrigerant
- Adjustable temperature control
- Cold wall evaporatorFold back doors, gasketed locking
- Heavy-duty epoxy coated floor racks
- Corner bumpers
- NSF-listed thermometer and drain
- · 4 swivel casters, 2 locking
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year construction, 5 year compressor

		13" x 13" x 11"	
Open Front - 33¾"d x 44"h	Width	Case Capacity	HP
AR082SSS/0-A	35¾"	8	1/5
AR122SSS/O-A	49¾"	12	1/5
AR162SSS/O-A	63¾"	16	1/5
Dual Access - 33¾"d x 43¾"h			
AR084SSS/O-A	35¾"	8	1/5
AR124SSS/O-A	49¾"	12	1/5
AR164SSS/O-A	63¾"	16	1/5

#### **DISPLAY CHEST FREEZERS**

- Designed for ice cream and frozen novelty display, these cabinets increase profits by drawing attention to products
- Many built-in conveniences such as baskets, floor drains, external thermometers and locks
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Standard LÉD lighting
- Bottom drain with plug
- With heavy-duty 2" casters, these freezers can be placed in high traffic areas to take advantage of impulse buying
- · Limited 1 year parts and labor warranty, 4 year coverage on compressor part

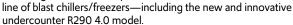
Flat Lid	Width	Baskets/Dividers	HP
MSF-31AN	31"	2/0	1/3
MSF-43AN	43"	3/0	1/3
MSF-52AN	52"	4/0	⅓
MSF-71AN	71"	5/0	2/3
Curved Lid			
MSC-31AN	31"	3/3	1/3
MSC-41AN	41"	4/4	3/8
MSC-49AN	49"	5/5	3/8
MSC-66AN	66½"	6/6	3/4





#### **FAMILY OF BLAST CHILLERS**

Featuring undercounter, standalone, and unique modular options. Eliminate bacteria, reduce food waste, and preserve food longer with this complete



Our modular evaporator system converts a cold room into a fully functional blast chiller. The high capacity unit is well suited to a highvolume professional kitchen workflow, making it possible to improve kitchen efficiency and food quality while staying within HACCP quidelines.

Undercounter	Standalone	Modular	
3.0	7.0	PBC450-TS	1 Coil (440 lb Capacity)
<b>4.0</b> - NEW	12.0	PBC850-TS	2 Coils (837 lb Capacity)
5.0	15.0	PBC1200-TS	3 Coils (1,200 lb Capacity)
	19.0		



#### WALK-INS W/SANISTEEL®

Engineered and built to your exact dimensions and specifications. Flexible design and modular construction techniques ensure walk-ins that meet your exact requirements, helping you maximize efficiency.

EXCLUSIVE only through ThermalRite. Sanisteel® is a pre-coated steel available for floors and walls. Certified as food safe, providing total peace of mind for hygiene in foodservice and food retailing environments. Independent tests have demonstrated Sanisteel® delivers unparalleled slip resistance characteristics, even when wet, for improved workplace safety.





#### FEATURED CHEF

## **ICHAEL**

Corporate Executive Chef, Culinary R&D, Everidge



#### CHOCOLATE **POTS DE CRÉME**

Yields about 48 small Ball® jars Prep Time - 20 min Cook Time - 60 min Sous Vide - 158°F/70°C

#### **INGREDIENTS**

2.2 kg Ultra-Pasteurized Heavy Cream 700 g Dark Chocolate (70% preferred) 460 g Granulated Sugar 16 q Salt (kosher) 440 g Egg Yolks (about 28)

Heat cream up to 158°F then add chocolate. Blend or fold until fully melted and incorporated. Add the sugar, salt and egg yolks to the cream mixture. Blend until smooth. Strain mixture with a fine mesh or sieve. Rest mixture for 30 min then skim the air bubbles off the top or pop them with a torch.

Fill jars to about a half inch from the top and gently tap jars on the counter to release any excess air bubbles. Seal the jars to fingertip tight, making sure the lids are not too tight and can release air or jars may crack or shatter. Cook jars for 1 hour then transfer to ice bath or blast chiller until 32°F. Garnish with Oreo crumbles and smoked sea salt.

Michael Kelly started at a young age becoming very passionate about the culinary world. Upon graduation from Le Cordon Bleu, he held several positions in various restaurants, universities and clubs. He spent many years as the chef for the Pittsburgh Steelers and oversaw many large universities in the city. Kelly currently serves as the Corporate Executive Chef for Everidge and oversees their blast chilling, vacuum sealing and sous vide line of products.

He is very passionate about educating and training fellow professional chefs and amateur chefs and is a firm believer in continuing education and spreading as much knowledge as possible.



**Courtesy of Everidge** 



#### FLOOR MODEL BATCH FREEZER

- Low cost, long-wearing plastic beater blades minimize replacement costs
- Simplified design for quick assembly after cleaning
- Large, vertically oriented freezing cylinder provides high capacity and maximum energy efficiency with extremely fast freezing times resulting in very small ice crystal formation
- Provides thorough mixing of variegates and particulates unachievable with horizontal barrels
- Clear acrylic freezing cylinder cover allows for easy monitoring
- Heavy-duty stainless steel beater shaft
- Time controlled freezing cycle achieves smooth texture and product consistency
- All controls and indicators on the front of the unit
- Two parallel refrigeration systems reduce energy and water consumption
- 23%"w x 30¾"d x 49¼"h

VB160-109A

13-25 qt Capacity







#### FLAVOR BURST® SOFT SERVE SYSTEM

- Customize your soft-serve offering with the Flavor Burst® system—stripe or blend your soft-serve product with a variety of favors, all from one spout
- The spout assembly installs directly onto your Stoelting freezer's spout
- Create fun, colorful treats: striped flavors are applied to the outside as well as a stripe in the middle, and blended flavors mix in the selected flavor at the spout
- Create excitement by changing your offering on a weekly, monthly basis for minimal extra cost
- Easy operation with 10" full-color high resolution color touch panel
- Choose from 38 syrups for striped flavors and 17 syrups for blended flavors for ice cream, yogurt, and more
- Concentrated syrups are stored in 1-gallon ready-to-install bags, have a long shelf life and do not require refrigeration

	Flavor Burst® Style	Flavors	Cabinet Configuration
STL-40BLD-JR	Blended	4	2 wide x 2 tall
STL-40SS-JR	Striped	4	2 wide x 2 tall
STL-80BLD-DLX	Blended	8	3 wide x 3 tall
STL-80SS-DLX	Striped	8	3 wide x 3 tall
w/Floor Stand			
STL-80BLD-INT	Blended	8	3 wide x 3 tall
STL-80SS-INT	Striped	8	3 wide x 3 tall

#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



#### **BLAST CHILLERS**



- · Stainless steel construction
- Removable stainless steel pan slides
- Automatic cooling cycle with food probe
- IP54 rated touch screen display with intuitive, easy-to-use controls
- Automatic condensate evaporator
- Self-closing door hinge with 90° positive-open stop
- Casters included

			Full-Size	
	Type	WxDxH	Pan Capacity	HP
BC-003UC	Undercounter	27" x 30" x 35"	3	1/2
BC-510WT	Work-Top	59" x 34" x 36"	10	3/4
BC-918RI	Reach-In	40" x 35.12" x 71"	18	$(1) \frac{1}{2}$



#### American Panel Versatile, Dependable Wall-ins and Blaze Chilers

#### HURRICHILL™ BLAST CHILLERS & SHOCK FREEZERS

Cook now, blast chill and finish later—all while adding money to your bottom line. Increase productivity and coordinate meal plans more efficiently while promoting food safety and conserving energy. Optional thaw feature allows food products to be safely thawed and held at temperature, all within HACCP guidelines. Optional UV light sterilizes all metal surfaces within the cabinet for an added layer of sanitation. With 49 different models ranging from 3 to 120-pan, HURRICHILL has a unit for any application.

	WxDxH	Chill/Freeze Capacity	Pans
AP3BCF30-1	25¼" x 25%" x 34"	30 lb/18 lb	3
AP7BCF70-2	32¼" x 36" x 53"	100 lb/60 lb	7
AP7BCF70-2-C	59" x 33%" x 36"	100 lb/42 lb	7
AP12BCF110-3	32¼" x 36" x 74"	160 lb/90 lb	12
AP20BCF200-3	47¼" x 42" x 93"	200 lb/120 lb	20
Modular Cabinet			
AP26BC-1T	260 lb Chill Capacity.		

Holds up to (1) 26" x 36" x 73½" Mobile Rack

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

#### RACK REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Rack Systems are designed to provide optimum performance and efficiency. Available in a wide range of standard model compressors from ½ hp through 15 hp.

- All systems utilize R404A or R448A refrigerant for environmental protection and unregulated distribution
- Mounted on a rugged structural steel frame
- Air-cooled models are available for indoor installation or with outdoor weather housing fabricated of stainless steel, G-90 galvanized or unpainted paint grip steel
- · All systems are available for indoor installation with water-cooled condensers
- Custom designed and non-standard systems also available

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **POLAR-PAK® SYSTEM**

Walk into convenience with Polar-Pak from Kolpak. Easily installed without the services of a refrigeration technician or plumber. Corners, wall panels, and doors are quickly assembled on the unit's floor, and ceiling panels lifted in place.

Self-contained top mount unit is flush to the ceiling allowing 100% usable storage space.
Energy-efficient with 4" urethane panels that meet insulation requirements and R448A refrigerant.

ant

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### **DID YOU KNOW?**

### CONSERVING ELECTRICITY WITH YOUR WALK-IN

You can help conserve electricity and control your costs by following a few simple practices in the use of your walk-ins.

- Use the proper operating temperature recommended by your dealer
- Organize stored products for fewest door openings
- Never prop doors open
- Keep evaporator coils clear of stored product
- Turn off inside lights when unoccupied
- · Eliminate unnecessary packaging material
- · Leave air space between stored products
- Cool hot foods to safe food temperature before placing them in the walk-in
- Use proper defrost cycles in freezers
- · Keep the compressor clean of dirt and debris and vacuum it regularly



#### SIMPLY EPIK WALK-INS

Rugged, high performance construction built with modular panels of foamed-in-place non-CFC urethane foam offer superior insulating capabilities.

Top-quality exterior and interior offer an attractive and rugged metal finish.



- Designed for indoor installation
- Available in 7', 8' and 9' heights
- Nominal panel sizes are available in 1', 2', 3' and 4' widths
- Cam locks ensure panels lock to a rigid air tight seal
- Corner pieces are 1" x 1" for greater stability and durability
- Door hinges are adjustable to ensure an air-tight seal for greater energy efficiency
- · LED lights are energy-saving and long lasting
- 30", 34", and 36" doors with kick plate
- Adjustable hinges and durable locking handle
- 6' x 6' to 12' x 20' coolers and freezers available

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

The Kolpak PC Refrigeration
System consists of a condensing
unit, an evaporator assembly, all necessary
control for proper operation, and is supplie

control for proper operation, and is supplied charged with refrigerant sufficient for a 50' line run. Kolpak 120 Series Refrigeration has the highest ambient operating range in the industry: -20° to 120°F. The 120 Series Refrigeration (R404A) is Kolpak's standard line; optional is the Scroll Series (R448A) Refrigeration. Both 120 Series and Scroll Series are available in single units or racks; water- or air-cooled. All units are energy efficient with hermetic or scroll compressors, with standard low profile coils (center mount and low velocity is available). Refrigeration packages to fit all your needs; Pre-Charged Line Systems or Pre-Charged Remote Systems. Refrigeration is customizable by jobsite and location of condenser units.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### TRU-DMND™ BY ARCTICFOX

Tru-Dmnd™ initiates defrost cycles only when needed, avoiding up to 93% of standard system defrost cycles and up to 12% fewer cycles than a "smart defrost" control. Self-adjusting defrost cycles means no need for seasonal adjustments. The 120° ambient refrigeration design maximizes performance range.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **QUICK SHIP WALK-INS**

Master-Bilt's QS series single compartment coolers and freezers are available in sizes up to 14' in length with ceiling mount Capsule Pak™ systems.

MASTER-BILT®

Single compartment models with remote systems are also available (5 business day shipping applies). Models larger than 14' are available in remote systems only (also 5 day shipping). Combination models are offered with both Capsule Pak and remote system options.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **WALK-INS**

Three model families to suit every need! Kold Locker™ walk-ins are the best value available today. Hundreds of models ship same day! Fast Trak® walk-ins are available for quick shipment with many custom features available. Fineline™ custom walk-ins are the consultant preferred brand, custom built to your specifications.







#### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



#### UNI-PAK SINGLE CONDENSING UNITS & EVAPORATOR COILS

Uni-Pak air-cooled single condensing units provide a winning combination of high-quality, increased flexibility and efficiency for lower, long-term operating costs. These versatile units create a complete refrigeration solution for small to medium walk-ins when paired with ColdZone evaporator coils. In order to meet new EPA standards, ColdZone Uni-Paks utilize multiple approved refrigerants with low Global Warming Potential (GWP). Units available for immediate shipment in compressor horsepowers between ½ to 6 hp.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **REMOTE REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

ColdZone delivers green refrigeration technologies that conserve energy and save costs. Enviro-Therm Refrigeration Systems are specifically designed for foodservice and convenience store applications. These energy-efficient systems are engineered to dramatically reduce heat and noise typically associated with standard refrigeration equipment and use ozone-friendly refrigerants that meet or exceed governmental guidelines. Units available from ½ to 40 hp, in both single circuit and multiple circuit racks.



#### **KOLDFRONT WALK-INS**

When you require a full size walk-in with greater flexibility, Kolpak KoldFront Walk-ins is the solution. The Kolpak KoldFront Walk-ins system consists of components that are ready-made and ready to assemble.

#### Features include:

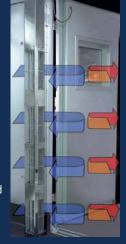
- Nominal panel sizes are available in 2' increments, each in either 7' or 8' heights
- · Cam locks ensure panels lock to a rigid air-tight seal
- Corner pieces are 1" x 1" for greater stability and durability
- Door hinges are adjustable to ensure an air-tight seal for greater energy efficiency
- Lights are energy-saving and long lasting
- Standard door is 34" x 78" with kickplates on interior and exterior of the door
- 12' x 14' single compartment or 12' x 22' dual compartment (cooler/freezer)

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **AIR SHIELD**

Keep the cool air where it belongs and eliminate the hassles of strip curtains. Reduces the amount of warm air infiltration-up to 20%. Mounts vertically, adjacent to the walk-in door on the interior wall surface. Channels a barrier of refrigerated air and is automatically activated when the door is opened and shuts off when the door closes. Use on 26", 30", 34" and 36"W door openings and 74" to 80"H. NSF. UL listed. 1 year parts and labor warranty.





#### COMMERCIAL LOW PROFILE 8 AIR CURTAIN WITH 24 VOLT BASIC CONTROL PACKAGE

Recommended for walk-in coolers to save energy and prevent food spoilage by protecting interior temperatures as people go in and out of the cooler. Supports the DOE Energy Consumption Standards for walk-in coolers.

- · White or black powder coated exterior (optional stainless steel)
- <sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub> hp two speed motor(s)
- Factory installed fan speed switch
- Control package includes: field mounted NEMA 1 magnetic reed door switch and factory mounted 24V control transformer
- 5 year parts warranty for ambient models
- Made in USA







#### **ONE-PIECE WALK-INS**

ICS One-Piece is a better outdoor walk-in than a panelized outdoor solution. Designed for outdoor walk-in cooler/freezer applications. Save money with LOWER installation costs. Comes pre-assembled and operational within hours of delivery. Has the ability to shift from an indoor to an outdoor solution, reducing the store footprint and overall construction expenses.

IC1020 Cooler IF1020 Freezer









### **WALK-IN FREEZERS & COOLERS**



Walk-in coolers, freezers and combination cold rooms are custom designed to satisfy

exacting job site conditions. Choose from a large selection of metal finishes, walk-in accessories and custom engineered refrigeration systems. Get a step closer to LEED certification with superior insulation, LED lighting, scroll compressors, hot gas defrost and many more options to maximize energy savings. Upgrade to a System 200 and retrieve HACCP records at the push of a button.

### CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### **INTELLIGENT CONTROLLER** PLUS (IC+)

The advanced Intelligent Controller Plus combines form and function like never before, giving you unparalleled features and energy savings.



- Digital, LED thermometer with door monitor alarms and audio/visual alarms for both over & under temperatures
- Cyclic door heater and monitor to save energy and extend door heater life
- Adjustable lighting timer
- Adaptive programming that is fully customizable and can select optimal settings for room type
- Memory retains data, even during extended power outages
- USB interface for easy data backup and transfer
- A self-charging battery backup means no need to buy or replace backup batteries
- Wi-Fi capable for HACCP and remote notification

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

### **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

come with a 5 year compressor

warranty, with labor warranties

available on pre-charged systems.

Complete selection of high-performance refrigeration equipment and accessories for the most efficient and reliable installation possible. Factory-engineered, remote quick connect, pre-assembled remote to top/side quick connect self-contained units are available for any indoor or outdoor application. All systems are fully EISA compliant and



**American Panel** 

# DID YOU KNOW? ECOMMENDED TORAGE FOR Here are some government recommended storage times and temps for refrigerated and frozen foods.

### **REFRIGERATED FOODS**

Maximum Storage Food Temp 40°F

**DAIRY PRODUCTS Maximum Storage Period** Milk (fluid) 3 days Butter 2 weeks in waxed cartons Cheese (hard) 6 months, tightly covered Cheese (soft) 7 days in tightly covered container Eggs (fresh in Shell) 3-5 weeks Eggs (hard cooked) 7 days

Salad (egg, chicken, ham, tuna, macaroni) 3-4 days **FISH** Fresh 2 days, loosely wrapped

Shellfish 1-2 days in covered container **POULTRY** 1-2 days MFΔT

Ground 2 days Fresh Beef, Veal, Lamb & Pork 3-5 days Liver & Variety Meat 2 days Cold Cuts (sliced) 6 days Cured Bacon 1 week Ham (tender cured) 1-6 weeks

Ham (canned) 6 weeks, original container

Hot Dogs (opened) 1 week Hot Dogs (unopened) 2 weeks

### **FROZEN FOODS**

Chicken Nuggets or Patties

Cooked Poultry Dishes

Maximum Storage Food Temp O°F

**Maximum Storage Period** 6-12 months Eggs French-Fried Potatoes 2-6 months Meats **Hot Dogs** 1-2 months 6-12 months Beef Lamb & Veal 6-9 months 3-6 months Sausage & Ground Meat 1-2 months Cooked Meat 1 month **Meat Sandwiches** 1 month Poultry Chicken 6-12 months Turkey 3-6 months Giblets

3 months

1-3 months

3-6 months



Coffee Brewers - Ice Machines Bar Coolers - Glass Washers







### **ONE GALLON FOOD BLENDERS**

- Rubberized lid and base are easy to clean
- Membrane keypad with low-med-high, pulse and Slow Start™
- 3¾ hp, 3-speed motor
- · Limited 3 year motor warranty
- Made in the USA





CB15 2-Handle Stainless Steel Container CB15T 2-Handle Stainless Steel Container, Timer

CB15V 2-Handle Stainless Steel Container, Variable Speed Dial

CB15P **BPA-Free Copolyester Container** 

CB15TP BPA-Free Tritan® Copolyester Container, Timer & Max Pulse CB15VP BPA-Free Tritan® Copolyester Container, Variable Speed Dial

### **TORQ 2.0 BLENDERS**

- High performance 2 hp, 2-speed motor with 24,000 max RPM
- Durable stainless steel, user-replaceable drive coupling
- Blend three 16 oz margaritas in 8 seconds or less
- 48 oz stackable, BPA-free copolyester jar
- · Limited 2 year warranty





**TBB145** Classic Toggle Switch Design **TBB160 Electronic Touchpad Controls TBB175 Electronic Touchpad Controls** w/Variable Speed Control Dial



**Touchpad Controls** 

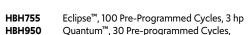


### HIGH-PERFORMANCE QUIETSHIELD™ BLENDERS

- QuietShield<sup>™</sup> technology dramatically reduces noise levels
- Intuitive touchpad enables user to easily change blend cycles or check diagnostic data
- Pre-programmed cycles for maximum versatility
- Patented Wave-Action® system for a creamy, smooth drink profile
- 64 oz break-resistant, stackable polycarbonate container
- Sure Grip™ feet hold blender securely in place
   Quantum™ blender features Endura™ motor
- Quantum<sup>™</sup> blender features Endura<sup>™</sup> moto technology, engineered to last 2x longer



(NSF.)



7 Year Motor Warranty



### HIGH-PERFORMANCE BAR BLENDERS

- Powerful workhorse optimized for maximum motor life
- Paddle switches with adjustable timer frees up operator for other tasks
- Patented Wave-Action® system continually forces mixture down into the blade for a creamy, smooth drink profile
- Break-resistant, stackable polycarbonate container
- Sure Grip<sup>™</sup> feet holds blender in place

**HBH455** Tango®, 48 oz Container, 2.4 hp **HBH550** Fury®, 64 oz Container, 3 hp



HBH550

# Hamilton Beach

### **BAR BLENDERS**

- Simple to operate blender with easy-to-read ergonomic controls
- No more ice chunks with patented Wave-Action® system
- Break-resistant, stackable polycarbonate container
- Sure  $Grip^{\mathsf{TM}}$  feet holds blender in place

**HBB908R** 908 $^{\circ}$ , 44 oz Container, 1 hp **HBB255** Rio $^{\circ}$ , 48 oz Container, 1.6 hp



HBB255

# winco



### **ACCELMIX™ BLENDERS**

- Break-resistant BPA-free Tritan™ containers
- High performance motors and unique high-impact blades
- 44 oz model has an easy-to-use HIGH/LOW toggle switch
- 68 oz model features PULSE and ON/OFF paddle controls, a variable speed dial, and includes an 11½" long tamper
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

**XLB-44** 44 oz Container, ½ hp **XLB-1000** 68 oz Container, 2 hp



# XTREME HEAVY-DUTY FOOD & BEVERAGE BLENDERS

- Heavy-duty, 3½ peak input hp motor, max pulse with up to 30,000+ RPM burst of speed
- One-piece, dishwasher-safe, removable jar pad
- All materials that come in contact with food are BPA-free
- Heavy-duty stainless steel blade with user-replaceable blending assembly
- Optional sound enclosure reduces noise by over 50%
- 64 oz BPA-free copolyester container
- Limited 3 year motor and 2 year parts and labor warranty



MX1500XTX



MX1000XTX Paddle Switches w/High, Low & Pulse

MX1100XTX Electronic Keypad w/High, Low & Pulse and 30-Second Timer

MX1200XTX Variable Speed Control Dial and Pulse Paddle Switch
MX1500XTX Programmable Electronic Keypad, LCD Display and Pulse,

**Sound Enclosure** 



### **BAR BLENDERS**

- 1-piece, industrial stainless steel blade
- 2-speed motor with pulse function
- BPA-free copolyester container
- Limited 1 year warranty
- Made in the USA



48 oz Container, 1 hp

BB300 Electronic Keypad

BB320 Toggle Switches

BB340 Electronic Keypad &

Second Countdown Timer



BB155



### **HOT WATER DISPENSERS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Ready-to-dispense light indicates the proper water temperature
- Premium quality thermostat is factory preset at 199°F, and is easily adjustable through a removable side button plug
- Easy one-panel access to components for quick service and cleaning
- Made in USA

1222 2 Gallon 120V 1225 5 Gallon, 208V 5 Gallon, 240V 1226







### **SPINDLE DRINK MIXERS**

- Die cast and stainless steel construction
- Two way motor activation with cup guide or toggle switch
- Removable cup guides pull out for cleaning
- · Precision motors are balanced to minimize vibration, built to last with sealed, permanently lubricated ball bearings
- 3 speed toggle switch per spindle
  Stabilizer arm and Sure Grip™ feet on countertop models
- Malt cup(s) included
- 1 year parts & labor warranty

HMD200 Single, Countertop **HMD300** Single, Wall Mount **HMD400** Triple, Countertop







**HOT WATER DISPENSERS** 

- All-stainless steel construction
- Digital controls and LCD display
- Precise temperature control and accuracy
- Automatic water refill or pour-over capability
- Tomlinson® No-Drip® tap operation
- Features adjustable legs to set height to the proper level for your space or container

WWB5G

WWB3G 3 Gallon WWB5G 5 Gallon WWB10G 10 Gallon







### **COFFEE URNS**

- All stainless steel construction with a single wall tank
- Sightglass for viewing brew level, an easy-pour lever and cool-touch dripless pour spout
- Stay-cool handles
- Ready indicator light and boil dry protection with auto reset
- Limited 1 year warranty

WCU30 Brews (30) 5 oz Cups/20 min WCU55 Brews (55) 5 oz Cups/40 min WCU110 Brews (110) 5 oz Cups/60 min



# COMMERCIAL GLASS POLISHERS

- Simultaneously dry and polish up to 350 glasses per hour with minimal contact and sparkling results
- Soft lint-free twine material reduces potential for breakage
- 11½"w x 13"l x 20"h
- 2 year warranty



**GP-100** Polishes up to 350 Glasses/hr Replacement Brushes

PH-5S 5 Standard Polishing Heads
GP-554 1 Champagne Flute Polishing Head







- Five brushes simultaneously scrub inside and out, removing even lipstick and fruit pulp
- Made in USA

A-200

SS-100

BRS-1722

- 2 year warranty







Upright Washer, 8"w x 12"l x 18"h Submersible Washer, 8"w x 12"l x 12"h Set of 5 Replacement Brushes





### **HEAVY-DUTY PORTABLE BARS**

- · Stainless steel interior and speed rails
- 19" x 13½" x 11" insulated ice bin
- Full perimeter bumpers
- 5" heavy-duty swivel casters



### 2-Door Base

AMS-6B

AMD-5B 62¼"w x 28½"d x 46½"h, 2 Speed Rails
AMD-6B 74½"w x 28½"d x 46½"h, 3 Speed Rails
Open Base
AMS-5B 62¼"w x 27½"d x 46½"h, 2 Speed Rails

62¼"w x 27¼"d x 465%"h, 2 Speed Rails 743%"w x 27¼"d x 465%"h, 2 Speed Rails

# BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT



### FEATURED CHEF

# CHEF ANTHONY DONOFRIO

Executive Chef Carnegie House

Co-Owner & Executive Chef Modern Malt

Sales Consultant Gerharz Equipment

### CHEF TIP:

Favorite Ingredient: acid, it brightens everything up Most Used Ingredient: salt Guilty Pleasure Meal: Sunday pasta

Syracuse native **Anthony Donofrio** has made quick work out of cultivating a career in the culinary world. While attending Penn State University's culinary school in Williamsport, PA, Donofrio worked as a line cook at Zola New World Bistro and quickly earned his first sous chef title in 2012. After graduation, he took the helm as executive chef at Carnegie House, one of Pennsylvania's only AAA Four Diamond restaurants. In late 2014, Donofrio returned to Syracuse, bringing his fine-dining background to Modern Malt. As Malt's co-owner and executive chef from 2014 to 2018, Donofrio, who is also a certified sommelier, fused his classic French training with American favorites at the popular Armory Square diner. In July 2018, after the birth of his son, Donofrio left the kitchen for the restaurant-equipment sales business. Today, he enjoys balancing family life with his job as sales consultant at Gerharz Equipment.



### **HOT WATER DISPENSERS**

- Dispense up to 100 cups per hour of 200°F water
- Adjustable temperature control
- Chrome faucet with chrome handle and base
- Durable faucet with 90° swiveling gooseneck
- Easy-action lever with automatic shut-off
- ¾ gallon tank

C1300 Hot Water HC1300 Hot & Cold Water







### **UNDERBAR SPEED UNITS**

- Stainless steel interior, front, sides and backsplash
- Various configurations to suit your needs, featuring a tool well with dipperwell faucet, non-slip flush mounted cutting boards, and a perforated stainless cutout dump sink
- 61/2" high backsplash





**KR24-MD8** 8"w, w/Dipperwell & Glass Rinser 12"w, w/Dump Sink & Glass Rinser

KR24-MS18 18"w, w/Dump Sink, Dipperwell & Glass Rinser

KR24-MS24 24"w, w/Dump Sink, Glass Rinser, Dipperwell & Cutting Board



- Ergonomic design for bartenders to make more craft cocktails, faster, for increased profitability
- Allows for bartenders to socially distance from one another while working
- Two low-temp refrigerated drawers with the industry's only NSF rating for open food storage
- 24" drain board top with drop in stainless steel glass rack panels and optional poly cutting board
- Insulated bottle well to keep alcohol, juice or syrups at arm's reach without cross-contamination into serviceable ice
- Sectioned ice bin with 10-circuit cold plate and stainless dividers
- Slanted design with wire rack conveniently stores liquor bottles for speedy access
- Prep sink and tool caddy including main sink with glass rinser, sectional health-code compliant tool caddy and foot operated faucet

PTE68-B 68" Cocktail Station

w/Sink Combo

UC\$72A-LF 72" Cocktail Station

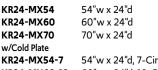
w/Blender Station





### **ZERO-STEP SPEED STATIONS**

- Removable garnish station with integrated cover and pint cups
- Insulated elixir section with stainless steel dividers and perforated bottom for ice separation
- Ice bin dividers allow for storage of different types of ice
- 5-tier liquor display maximizes storage capacity
- Speed rail included
- Tool well with dipperwell faucet
- · High-performance speed rinser



**KR24-MX54-7** 54"w x 24"d, 7-Circuit 60"w x 24"d, 10-Circuit **KR24-MX70-10** 70"w x 24"d, 10-Circuit







CU0715MA-1

### Scotsman



# UNDERCOUNTER ICE MACHINES W/BUILT-IN STORAGE

• Ergonomic, slide-back door for easy bin access

- Unit specific QR code for quick access to service manuals & more
- Includes adjustable legs and ice scoop
- Choose your ice style: medium cubes ideal for cocktails or bagging,
   The Original Chewable Ice® nugget ice, or flake ice that's perfect for cold displays and banquets
- 3 year parts and labor warranty

Medium Cubers	WxDxH	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
CU0715MA-1	15" x 24" x 38"	80 lb	36 lb
CU0920MA-1	20" x 24" x 38"	100 lb	57 lb
CU3030MA-1	30" x 30" x 39"	313 lb	110 lb
Flake Ice			
UF0915A-1	15" x 24" x 38"	96 lb	36 lb
UF1415A-1	15" x 24" x 38"	142 lb	36 lb
Nugget Ice			
UN0815A-1	15" x 24" x 38"	79 lb	36 lb
UN1520A-1	20" x 24" x 38"	167 lb	57 lb
UN324A-1	24" x 28½" x 39"	340 lb	80 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### Scotsman

### **ICE STORAGE BINS**

- Convenient, built-in scoop holder
- Unique recessed drain fitting for maximum installation flexibility
- 34"d x 50"h (height includes 6" adjustable legs)

  • 3 year parts and labor warranty
- on all components

Rotocast Plastic	Width	Ice Storage
B330P	30"	344 lb
B530P	30"	536 lb
Stainless Steel		
B322S	22"	370 lb
B530S	30"	536 lb
B842S	42"	778 lb
B948S	48"	893 lb





HID312A-1

### **MERIDIAN NUGGET ICE** & WATER DISPENSERS

- Durable stainless steel evaporator and exterior panels
- AgION™ antimicrobial molded into key components
- H2 nugget style ice, chewable and slow melting
- 3 years parts and labor, additional 2 year warranty on compressor

Air Cooled	WxDxH	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
HID312A-1	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 35"	260 lb	12 lb
HID525A-1	21¼" x 24¾" x 35"	500 lb	25 lb
HID540A-1	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 41"	500 lb	40 lb
Wall Mount, Air C	ooled		
HID312AW-1	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 35"	260 lb	12 lb
HID525AW-1	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 35"	500 lb	25 lb
HID540AW-1	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 41"	500 lb	40 lb
Water Cooled			
HID525W-1	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 35"	500 lb	25 lb
HID540W-1	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 41"	500 lb	40 lb

. (€

# Scotsman<sup>\*</sup>

### iceVALET® HOTEL DISPENSERS

- Accommodates hotel ice buckets
- Removable top panel allows easy bin access for cleaning and service
- Power-lock switch ensures operator safety during maintenance
- 33½"d x 53¼"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty on all components

Ice Only	Width	Ice Storage
HD22B-1	22"	120 lb
HD30B-1	30"	180 lb
Ice & Water		
HD30W-1	30"	180 lb



# BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT

### PRODIGY PLUS® MODULAR **NUGGET ICE MACHINES**

- Air cooled
- Produces The Original Chewable Ice®
- AutoAlert™ indicator lights constantly communicate operating status
- WaterSense adaptive purge control reduces scale buildup
- Reusable air filter is easily removable from the outside
- Industry-exclusive QR code instantly connects users to service information and warranty history
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



N0922A-32

# Scotsman<sup>®</sup>

	Width	Ice Production/24 hr
N0422A-1	22"	420 lb
N0622A-1	22.9"	643 lb
N0922A-32	22.9"	956 lb
N1322A-32	22.9"	1180 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





### PRODIGY PLUS® **MODULAR CUBE ICE MACHINES**

- Air cooled
- AutoAlert<sup>™</sup> indicator lights constantly communicate operating status
- WaterSense adaptive purge control reduces scale buildup
- Industry-exclusive QR code instantly connects users to service information and warranty history
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



# Scotsman<sup>\*</sup>

Medium Cubes	Width	Ice Production/24 h
C0322MA-1	22"	356 lb
C0330MA-1	30"	400 lb
C1030MA-32	30"	1077 lb
Small Cubes		
C0522SA-1	22"	475 lb
C0530SA-1	30"	525 lb
C0830SA-32	30"	905 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







<sup>\*</sup>Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



### **UNDERCOUNTER FLAKE ICE MACHINES**

- Air-cooled, self-contained
- · High load maintenance free bearings for enhanced reliability
- Heavy duty stainless steel cabinet resists corrosion
- · Easy access door, slides up and out of the way
- 3 year parts, 3 year labor, and 5 year parts/3 years labor on compressor



Flake Ice	WxDxH	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
UFF0200A	19.19" x 26" x 37.5"	257 lb	30 lb
UFF0350A Nugget Ice	29.06" x 27.17" x 39.5"	350 lb	60 lb
UNF0200A	19.69" x 25.98" x 33.17"	213 lb	30 lb
UNF0300A	29.06" x 25.98" x 33.17"	330 lb	60 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE











### **NEO™ UNDERCOUNTER ICE MACHINES**

- Air-cooled
- Provides feedback with full bin and service indicators
- Delay function allows you to pause your machine
- Forward-sliding storage bin for easy access to refrigeration components
- 3 year parts and labor warranty on ice maker and evaporator
- 5 year parts and 3 year labor warranty on compressor

	Width	Ice Shape	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
UDF0240A	26"	Dice	215 lb	90 lb
URF0140A	26"	Regular	127 lb	90 lb
UYF0240A	26"	Half-Dice	219 lb	90 lb
UDF0310A-161B	30"	Dice	290 lb	119 lb
URF0310A-161B	30"	Regular	304 lb	119 lb
UYF0310A-161B	30"	Half-Dice	290 lb	119 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### **LUNAR ICE™ ICE MACHINES WITH STORAGE**

- Air cooled condenser
- Anticorrosive nickel plated evaporator
- Digital control panel
- · Removable, easy-to-clean air filter
- Crystal clear ice with adjustable thickness
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty







	WxDxH	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
LIIM-350	22" x 32½" x 65"	350 lb	230 lb
LIIM-500	30" x 32½" x 66"	500 lb	275 lb

<sup>\*</sup>Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



### **UNDERCOUNTER GOURMET CUBE ICE MAKERS**

- Designed specifically for high-quality production in small spaces
- No side clearance required
- Environmentally friendly R290 refrigerant
- · Easy to clean design provides high quality and exceptionally clean ice
- 3 year parts and labor warranty



	$W \times D \times H^{\dagger}$	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage	
UCG060A	15¼" x 20" x 25¼"	69.5 lb	17.5 lb	(1
UCG080A	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	99 lb	33 lb	(1
UCG100A	18¼" x 22¼" x 31"	119 lb	48.5 lb	
UCG130A	18¼" x 22¼" x 31"	125.5 lb	48.5 lb	

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water †Height does not include adjustable 6" legs



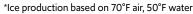
### **UNDERCOUNTER CUBE ICE MAKERS**

- Compact design and easy-to-access cabinet ideal for small spaces
- Built-in antimicrobial protection for the life of the unit
- Models available in half cube or full cube with air or water condensing options



	WxDxH	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
ICEU150	24.54" x 26.27" x 39"	185 lb	70 lb
ICEU220	24" x 26" x 39"	238 lb	74 lb
ICEU300	30" x 28.62"x 39"	309 lb	112 lb





### **ELEVATION™ SERIES CUBE ICE MODULAR ICE MAKERS**

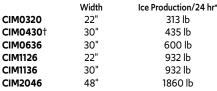
- Exclusive, seamless plastic food zone completely protects the ice-producing area from contaminants
- Built in Agion® antimicrobial protection
- Simple, one-touch controls for sanitization and descaling
- Smart LED light indicates machine status
- Universal Smart Harness™ control board simplifies installation and servicing
- BPA-free snap-in, snap-out dishwashersafe components
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year evaporator and compressor warranty
- · Models with air, water, or remote cooled condenser options available











\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

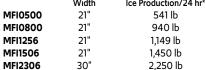


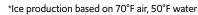


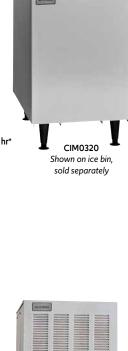
### **FLAKE ICE MODULAR ICE MAKERS**

- · Water sensor eliminates failures
- · Rugged stainless steel evaporator and auger ensures reliability
- Industrial-grade roller bearings and heavy-duty gearbox provide years of
- S С
- 3 C
- . M C

SystemSaf constantly 3 years par coverage of Models wi	checks wor rts and labor on the comp	or remote cooled	acon.	
F10500 F10800	Width 21" 21"	Ice Production/24 hr* 541 lb 940 lb	Ĭ	MFI0500 Shown on ice bin, sold separately







### PEARL ICE® **MODULAR ICE MAKERS**

- Features soft, chewable Pearl Ice®
- · Water sensor eliminates failures
- · Rugged stainless steel evaporator and auger ensures reliability
- Industrial-grade, maintenance-free roller bearings and heavy-duty gearbox
- 3 year parts and labor for ice maker parts, 5 year parts coverage on compressor
- · Models with air, water, or remote cooled condenser options available







hr'

	Width	Ice Production/24
GEM0450	21"	464 lb
GEM0650	21"	740 lb
GEM0956	21"	1,053 lb
GEM1306	21"	1,350 lb
GEM2006	30"	1,960 lb

<sup>\*</sup>Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water





- Exclusive Pure Ice® technology ensures fresh, odor-free ice every time
- Air-cooled
- 14%"w x 22¾"d x 33%"h
- 2 years parts and labor warranty

GEMU090

Produces 85 lb Ice/24 hr\*, 22 lb Storage







\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



### **ICE STORAGE BINS**

- Insulated on all sides and bottom with foamed-in-place polyurethane
- Non-corrosive plastic bin liner and molded plastic door
- Bin drain is located at rear of cabinet

	WxDxH	Ice Storage
B25	30" x 31" x 28"	255 lb
B40	30" x 31" x 37½"	344 lb
B42	22" x 31" x 50"	351 lb
B55	30" x 31" x 50"	510 lb
B110	48" x 31" x 50"	854 lb





### **INDIGO® NXT OUIETOUBE® ICE MAKERS**

- · Can be installed or retrofitted to virtually any commercial beverage dispenser
- easyTouch<sup>®</sup>, programmable icon-based display
- CVD condensing unit eliminates most noise from the refrigeration system
- Remote air-cooled condenser
- DuraTech™ exterior provides superior corrosion resistance
- Intelligent diagnostics provide 24 hour preventative feedback
- 3 year warranty on ice maker and 5 year warranty on evaporator and compressor







	WxDxH	Ice Shape	Ice Production/24
IBF0620C	22" x 14" x 24"	Half-Dice	675 lb
IBF0820C	22" x 14" x 26½"	Half-Dice	825 lb
IBT1020C	22" x 14" x 30½"	Half-Dice	1,206 lb
IDF1400C	30" x 24½" x 25"	Dice	1,350 lb
IDF1800C	30" x 24½" x 29½"	Dice	1,660 lb
IDT1200C	30" x 24½" x 29½"	Dice	1,140 lb

Does your ice have a strange odor or bad taste? A dirty ice machine can turn customers off o

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**DID YOU KNOW?** 



### **INDIGO® NXT MODULAR CUBE ICE MAKERS**

- · Icon-based touchscreen takes the guess work out of operating an ice machine
- Provides 24 hour preventative maintenance and diagnostic feedback
- Stainless steel finish with DuraTech® exterior resists fingerprints and dirt
- 3 year ice maker and 5 year evaporator parts and labor
- 5 year parts and 3 years labor on compressor

Air-Cooled	Width	Ice Shape	Ice Production/
IDT0420A-161‡	22"	Dice	470 lb
IDT0420A-161X†	22"	Dice	470 lb
IDT0420A-261‡	22"	Dice	470 lb
IYT0420A-161‡	22"	Half-Dice	460 lb
IYT0420A-161X†	22"	Half-Dice	460 lb
IDF0300A-161	30"	Dice	325 lb
IYF0300A-161	30"	Half Dice	325 lb
Water-Cooled			
IDT0420W-161	22"	Dice	454 lb
IYT0420W-161	22"	Half-Dice	490 lb
IYT0420W-261	22"	Half-Dice	490 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water †Includes Luminice II Built In ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



on D420 bin, sold separately









MANITOWOC

### **UNDERCOUNTER CUBER**

- Easily accessible control panel
- Water filter system integrated inside machine with depth filtration and scale inhibitor
- · LED-illuminated bin with large opening
- 3 year parts and labor warranty on entire machine

SM50A-161 53 lb Ice/24 hr\*, 25 lb Storage Capacity

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



### **5 SIGNS YOU NEED TO CLEAN YOUR ICE MACHINE:**

even make them sick

- 1. Ice looks cloudy rather than clear
- 2. Ice has a strange odor
- 3. Ice tastes bad
- 4. Ice production decreases
- 5. Ice is small or malformed

Care and maintenance of your commercial ice machine is simple-if you follow your manufacturer's recommendations. In addition to keeping the ice bin clean, there are other components of the ice machine that are equally important to ensuring optimum performance and good tasting ice. Consider these when

cleaning your machine and maintaining it in top working order:

- · All elements of the water system
- Air filters
- Evaporator plates

### **How To Clean** Your Ice Machine:

Empty all of the ice from the bin. Start the automatic cleaning cycle. Add cleaning chemicals per the manual. Allow cleaning cycle to complete. Remove internal ice machine components. Clean internal components with warm soap and water, then sanitize. Wash all food zone areas with soap and water. Rinse everything with clean water. Sanitize all exterior surfaces with disinfectant. Use a vacuum cleaner and soft brush to remove dust and debris from condenser coils.

- Condenser coil
- Condenser fan blades
- · Change water filter every 6 months

### **ICE STORAGE BINS**

- Ergonomic NSF approved sanitary ice scoop included
- Built-in scoop holder
- Foamed insulated door reduces sweat to help keep ice lasting longer
- Exterior material has better corrosion resistance than stainless steel
- 3 year pars and labor warranty

	Width	Ice Storage
D320	22"	265 lb
D420	22"	383 lb
D400	30"	365 lb
D570	30"	532 lb
D970	48"	882 lb







### **BACK BAR STORAGE COOLERS**



- Textured, baked black enamel finish exterior with stainless steel countertop
- Automatic, hot gas condensate evaporator
- · High density, non-CFC polyurethane foamed-in-place insulation
- · LED interior lighting (except 24" model)
- · Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Extra large, balanced evaporator coil
- 293/16"d x 343/4"h (BB24N 317/16"d x 3813/16"h)





TBR48-RIS71-I -R-11-1

Standard BB24N Low-Profile	Width 24½"	Doors/Shelves 1/2	Straight-Wall Keg Capacity 1	<b>HP</b> ½5
BB50N	50"	2/4	2	1/4
BB59N	59"	2/4	3	1/4
BB69N	69"	2/4	3	1/4
BB79N	79"	3/6	4	⅓
BB90N	90"	3/6	5	⅓

# BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT



### **BACK BAR COOLERS**

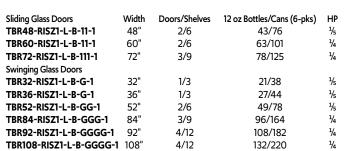
- Exterior black, powder coated cold-rolled steel with stainless steel countertop
- Natural refrigerant
- Entire cabinet structure and drawer facings are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP)
- Positive seal doors
- 3 year parts and labor, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	12 oz Cans (6-pks)	HP
TBB-2-HC*	58%" x 27¾" x 37"	2/4	88	1/4
TBB-24-48-HC	491/8" x 241/2" x 355/8"	2/4	48	1/3
TBB-3-HC*	691/8" x 273/4" x 37"	2/4	112	1/4
TBB-4-HC*	90%" x 27¾" x 37"	3/6	152	1/4



### **REACH-IN SINGLE ZONE BAR REFRIGERATORS**

- Black powder coated cold rolled steel exterior with stainless steel countertop
- Natural refrigerant
- Right side condensing unit option
- White LED interior lighting
- NSF/ANSI standard 7 compliant for open food product
- UL rated for outdoor use
- 24%"d x 34¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor, additional 4 year warranty on compressor







### **HORIZONTAL BOTTLE COOLERS**

- Black powder coated cold rolled steel exterior with S/S top and lids
- Maintains cabinet temperatures of 33° to 38°F
- Natural refrigerant
- Bottle cap opener and cap catcher included (field installed)
- 26%"d x 33½"h
- 3 year parts and labor, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

	Width	Lids/Bin Dividers	12 oz Bottles/Cans (6-pks)	HP
TD-24-7-HC	241/2"	1/2	41/2/6	½ <sub>10</sub>
TD-36-12-HC	36%"	1/2	11/141/2	1/10
TD-50-18-HC	49½"	2/3	16½/24	1/5
TD-65-24-HC	641/2"	2/4	22/321/2	1/5
TD-80-30-HC	801/8"	3/6	30/42	1/4
TD-95-38-HC	951/8"	3/7	37½/55	1/4



### **HORIZONTAL BOTTLE COOLER**

- Textured and laminated, black vinyl exterior with stainless steel top
- Two lockable stainless steel sliding lids
- Epoxy coated wire shelves and adjustable bin dividers
- High-density, foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- · Removable bottle cap opener and cap catcher
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, and 5 year compressor warranty

• 49½ w x 26¾ d x 33¾ h

EBC50 Holds (576) 12 oz Cans











### **PASS-THRU BACK BAR COOLERS**

- · Self-contained system using 134A refrigerant
- Two adjustable, NSF epoxy-coated wire shelves with floor rack per door
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- 27½"d x 36"h
- · Choose from a black vinyl or stainless steel exterior with glass or solid doors



Kröwne



	Width	Doors	HP
KPT60L	60"	4	1/4
VDTO/II	0.4"	6	1/-

### LIQUID CO2 GLASS **CHILLERS**

- Sanitizes, deodorizes and chills glasses
- Built-in LED light activates when froster is used
- High-quality stainless steel construction
- · Uses 20 lb CO₂ tank, not included

KR-LC2GF	Drop-In Chiller,
	Includes Mounting I
KR24-MF18	Chiller, Built Into 18'
	Drainboard Cabinot





### FEATURED CHEF

# GASPARD

**Executive Sous Chef,** Cypress Bayou Casino

### CHEF TIP:

My biggest tip that I can offer in the culinary world is to empower your people with all the knowledge you can so they can help you and themselves look good in this ever changing world.

Chef Willie Gaspard was born and raised in Louisiana and attended the Culinary Arts Institute of Louisiana. While attending culinary school, he worked as a cook at Juban's Restaurant in Baton Rouge. After culinary school, Chef Gaspard returned home and worked at Rip Van Winkle Gardens in Jefferson Island. In 1999 he was promoted to Executive Chef and held that position until the restaurant closed in 2001. After leaving Rip Van Winkle Gardens, he joined the team at Cypress Bayou Casino as a Roundsman of Café Bayou. Soon after in 2002 Chef Gaspard became Banquet Chef in the Pavilion at Cypress Bayou Casino. Then in 2004 he became the Restaurant Chef of Café Bayou and stayed in that position until being promoted to the position of Executive Sous Chef in 2012. While at Cypress Bayou Casino, he had the privilege of going to many culinary competitions around the Gulf Coast winning over 100 medals and many other various awards.



### **BACK BAR COOLERS**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel countertop with black vinyl exterior
- · High density polyurethane insulation
- · Uses environmentally-friendly, R290 refrigerant
- · Large capacity, corrosion-resistant condenser and evaporator coils
- Two epoxy-coated, steel wire shelves per section
- Shatterproof, LED lighting
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, and 5 year compressor warranty







			12 oz Can	
	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves	Capacity	HP
EBB23	23½" x 32" x 34¾"	1 Solid/2	220	1/5
EBB59G-24	57¾" x 24½" x 37¼"	2 Glass/4	560	1/4+





### **DIRECT DRAW KEG REFRIGERATORS**

3" diameter insulated stainless steel draft arms

Heavy-duty stainless steel countertop

- High density polyurethane insulation
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- · Large capacity, corrosion-resistant condenser and evaporator coils
- 49"w x 24½"d x 37¼"h
- 5 year compressor, 3 year parts and labor warranty





Admiral Craft

EBD2-SS



49"w, Holds 1 Half-Barrel Keg and 2 Shelves, EBDS2-BB-24

**Black Vinyl Exterior** 

EBD2-SS 573/4"w, Holds 2 Half-Barrel Kegs, Stainless Steel Exterior

### **BOTTLE COOLERS**

- Black coated steel exterior
- Two lockable stainless steel sliding lids
- Built in bottle opener with cap catcher
- Automatic defrosting
- Plastic coated bin dividers included
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

USBC-50

USBC-65











### **U-STAR BACK BAR COOLERS**

65"w x 28"d x 34"h

- Durable black steel exterior with stainless steel top
- R290 refrigerant ensures ideal operating temperatures
- Plastic coated wire shelves
- Automatic defrosting
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

	WxDxH	Doors/Shelves
USBB-5928G	59" x 273/4" x 383/4"	2/4
USBB-6928G	69" x 27¾" x 38¾"	2/4
USBB-9028G	90" x 27¾" x 36¼"	3/6





# BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT



### **BOTTLE COOLERS**

- Stainless steel top and lids for added durability
- Stainless steel floor with drain for added convenience
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Adjustable epoxy-coated dividers to make it easy to stack and store more product
- Evaporator coils with multiple fan motors and blades for greater air flow and the most reliable beer refrigeration
- Standard cap catcher for added convenience
- Access to slide-out condensing unit behind front grille for easy cleaning and service
- Limited 3 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year warranty on compressor part





	Width	Lids/Bin Dividers	12 oz Bottles/Cans	HP
MBBC50	50"	2/3	377/857	3/8
MBBC65	641/2"	2/4	539/1191	3/8
MBBC80	801/2"	3/5	715/1575	3/8
MBBC95	95"	3/6	877/1893	3/8



### **KEG COOLERS**

· Textured, baked black enamel finish exterior with stainless steel countertop

- Continuously cooled 3" diameter beer columns with lever faucets
- CO<sub>2</sub> pressure relief distributor and keg line tubing with clamps
- Magnetic snap-in door gaskets
- · Automatic, hot gas condensate evaporator
- Extra large, balanced evaporator coil



**Continental** 



	WxDxH	Beer Columns	Straight Wall Keg Capacity	HP
KC24N	241/8" x 317/16" x 3813/16"	1	1	1∕5
KC50N	50" x 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	1/4
KC59N	59" x 29¾6" x 34¾"	2	3	1/4
KC69N	69" x 29¾6" x 34¾"	2	3	1/4
KC79N	79" x 29¾6" x 34¾"	2	4	⅓
KCOON	90" v 293/c" v 343/c"	2	5	1/2

Т т т

### BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT



### **DIRECT DRAW BEER DISPENSERS**

- Black, powder coated cold-rolled steel with stainless steel countertop exterior and stainless steel interior
- 3" dia insulated column with single faucet and 2-way manifold
- Chill hose directs cold air into draft columns

108'

3 year parts and labor, ac			anty TI	DR60-RISZ1-I	-B-SS-1
on compressor	iditiOriai <del>4</del>	year warr	Barrel Capacity:	<b>®</b>	CUL US
	Width	Doors	Home Brew/1/6/ 1/4 Slim/1/4/1/2	HP	
TDR32-RISZ1-L-B-S-1	32"	1	2/2/1/1/1	1/5	
TDR48-RISZ1-L-B-SS-1	48"	2	6/6/3/0/0	1/5	
TDR60-RISZ1-L-B-SS-1	60"	2	9/8/4/2/2	1/4	
TDR72-RISZ1-L-B-SSS-1	72"	3	12/11/6/3/3	1/4	
DR84-RIS71-I -R-SSS-1	84"	3	14/14/7/4/4	1/4	



· Stainless steel sides with 1" thick top

TDR108-RISZ1-L-B-SSSS-1

- · Includes a stainless steel draft tower with 1 faucet per keg
- Self-contained system uses 134A refrigerant
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- Stainless steel floor racks
- 25"d x 36"h
- 5 year compressor warranty and 1 year parts and labor warranty











### **DUAL ZONE BACK BAR REFRIGERATORS**

- Two separate temperature zones are perfect for storing and dispensing a varied selection of wine and/or beer
- NSF approved for open food storage
- 60" model can be configured with any combination of solid or glass doors as well as with Perlick's industry exclusive wine drawers
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



DZS36 36"w, ⅓ hp 60"w, ¼ hp DZS60







### **TEE TOWERS**

- · Classic, clean looking design in stainless steel
- Pure copper coolant lines and cold block maintain chilled temperatures
- Insulated dispensing head ensures a perfect temperature right up to the
- · Factory balanced restrictors control beverage flow



4006-2B	2 Taps	4006-5B	5 Taps
4006-3B	3 Taps	4006-6B	6 Taps
4006-4B	4 Taps	4006-7B	7 Taps





### **WINE COLUMNS**

- Digital touchscreen control
- Blue and white LED interior lighting with slow fade on and off
- Triple pane, low-E, bronze tinted glass is energy efficient and protects wine from **UV** exposure
- Automatic alarm alerts you to temperatures that exceed high or low settings and/or an open door
- · Convertible display shelf
- 23¾"w x 24½6"d x 84"h
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

CC24W Single Zone, 94 Bottle Capacity CC24D Dual Zone, 86 Bottle Capacity

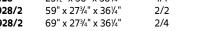


### **DRAFT BEER DISPENSERS**

- · Heavy-duty, wear resistant laminated black vinyl front and sides
- 3" dia stainless steel insulated beer columns, all stainless steel countertop, tap towers and drip trays
- Includes plastic coated wire shelves for additional storage
- R290 refrigerant ensures ideal operating temperatures
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

	WxDxH	Doors/Tap
USBD-2428	23½" x 30" x 38¾"	1/1
USBD-5928/2	59" x 27¾" x 36¼"	2/2
USBD-6928/2	69" x 27¾" x 36¼"	2/4
USBD-9028/2	90" x 27¾" x 36¾"	3/4







Ranges - Convection Ovens Steamers • Fryers • Ventilation



### **S SERIES GAS RESTAURANT RANGES**

- Stainless steel front, shelf, and sides
- · Heavily insulated ovens with snap-action thermostat
- One-piece, cast iron 28,000 BTU clog-free burners with lifetime warranty
- 35,000 BTU standard or convection oven
- Deep standard oven holds sheet pans in both directions
- Removable cast iron, flush top grates
- Single piece crumb drawer
- · Heat resistant door handle



# **PLATINUM SECTIONAL**

- Stainless steel front, sides, rear and exterior bottom
- · Fully insulated lining and burner box
- Step-up models: rear burners are 4" higher than front burners
- Manual griddle features 1" thick griddle plate with side and rear splashes
- 32"w
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty











	Width	Oven(s)			
S24E	24"	1 Space Saver			
S48EE	48"	2 Space Saver			
w/12" Griddle					
S36A-1G	36"	1 Convection			
S36C-1G	36"	1 Cabinet Base			
S36D-1G	36"	1 Standard			
ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE					



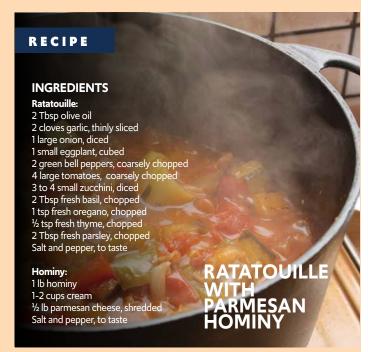


	Configuration	Burners	BTU
P32D-BBB	Standard Oven	6	255,000
P32D-BBB-SU	Standard Oven, Step-Up	6	255,000
P32D-CC	Charbroiler	4	125,000
P32D-GG	Manual Griddle	4	125,000
P32D-GRAD	Standard Oven	1	107,000



### FEATURED CHEF

Vice President of Culinary Development, Main Street Hospitality Group



In a 4-quart Dutch oven or saucepan, heat olive oil over medium heat. Add garlic and onions and cook, stirring often, until softened, about 6 to 7 minutes. Add eggplant; stir until coated with oil. Add peppers; stir to combine. Cover and cook for 10 minutes, stirring occasionally to keep vegetables from sticking. Add tomatoes, zucchini, and herbs; mix well. Cover and cook over low heat about 15 minutes, or until eggplant is tender but not too soft.

### Hominy

Soak hominy overnight. Drain and place in 4-quart pot with cold water. Bring to a boil and cook for about 30 minutes or until just al dente. Strain and let cool. In a sauté pan, add hominy with enough cream to just coat the hominy. Heat over medium heat and cook until cream reduces by about 1/2. Stir in parmesan cheese and cook until thickened. Place creamy hominy in a bowl and spoon ratatouille over the top.

Brian Alberg is responsible for the kitchen culture and food at The Red Lion Inn, Main Street Catering and Events, Seeds Market Café at Hancock Shaker Village, The Tap House and the newest venture The Break Room at Greylock Works. He has established strong relationships with regional farmers and food producers to provide all his kitchens with the best local and seasonal foods.

A graduate of the Culinary Institute of America in Hyde Park, NY, he is an active member of the James Beard Foundation and serves on the board of the Norman Rockwell Museum and Railroad Street Youth Project where he mentors youth in the culinary arts program. He is a past President of Berkshire Grown and Founding Chair of Berkshire Farm & Table, an organization promoting the Berkshire Food Culture.



### **GF SERIES RESTAURANT RANGES**

- Stainless steel front and sides, back guard and 5" plate rail
- Total flame failure protection for all burners
- Concealed burners with spark ignition and open top burners with manual ignition
- Large 27" work top surface
- Large easy-to-use control knobs
- Gas regulator







(NSE)

Manual Ignition	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler	BTU
GF24-4L	24"	4	1		136,000
GF36-6R	36"	6	1		194,000
GF48-8LL	48"	8	2		272,000
GF60-6R24RR Electric Spark Ignition	60" า	6	2	24" Griddle/Broiler	265,000
GFE60-10RR GFE60-6G24RR	60" 60"	10 6	2 2	 24" Griddle	336,000 268,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### **ULTIMATE SERIES RANGES**

- · Stainless steel construction
- Heavy-duty counter balanced oven door
- Manual gas shut off valve for entire range
- 45,000 BTU standard oven base, 33,000 BTU burners
- · High-efficiency snap-action oven thermostat
- All enameled coved oven with lift-out bottom
- 221/2" flue riser with heavy-duty shelf
- 1 year, 24/7 parts and labor warranty

Non-Clog Burners	Width	Burners	Griddle	
4361D	36"	6	-	Since 1898
4601DD	60"	10	-	SOUTHBEND Since 1898
Rear Pyromax Burne	rs, Front St	ar/Sauté Bu	ırners	
4366D	36"	6	-	
4362D-1G	36"	6	12"	NSE (NSE) (SP)
4363D-1G	36"	6	12"	







optional casters





### CHALLENGER XL™ **RESTAURANT SERIES GAS RANGES**

- Stainless steel front, sides, back riser and lift-off high shelf
- Open-top 30,000 BTU burners with lift-off heads
- Baker's depth standard oven cavity holds sheet pans front to back and side to side
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler	BTU
C24S-4B	24"	4	1		143,000
C36S-6B	36"	6	1		215,000
C48S-8B	48"	8	1		275,000
C60SS-10B	60"	10	2		278,000
C60SS-6B24G	60"	6	2	24" Griddle	278,000
C60SS-6B24GB	60"	6	2	24" Griddle/Broiler	268,000
C72SS-12B	72"	12	2		430,000



### **ENDURANCE™ GAS RESTAURANT RANGES**

- Stainless steel front, sides, back riser and shelf
- Fully MIG welded aluminized steel frame for added durability

**Burners** 

4

6

8

8

10

6

6

12

- 30,000 BTU cast iron burners with lift-off burner heads
- 23,000 baker's depth standard ovens fit full size sheet pans front-to-back
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

Width

24"

36"

48"

48"

60"

60"

60"

72"

24S-4B

36S-6B

48S-8B

48SS-8B

60SS-10B

72SS-12B

60SS-6B24G

60SS-6B24GB





Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler	
1		
1		
1		
2		
2		
2	24" Griddle	

2

24" Griddle/Broiler





# (11)

### **BLACK DIAMOND GAS RANGES**

- Stainless steel front, back riser and shelf
- 12" x 12" removable cast iron top grates
- 3/4" thick polished steel griddle plate (ranges with griddles listed below)
- Steel liner on door and sides with a porcelain oven liner
- Includes 2 adjustable oven racks



	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler	BTU
BDGR-24/NG	24"	4	1		150,000
BDGR-36/NG	36"	6	1		210,000
BDGR-60/NG	60"	10	2		360,000
BDGR-3624G/NG	36"	2	1	24" Griddle	130,000
BDGR-6024G/NG	60"	6	2	24" Griddle	276,000
BDGR-6024GB/NG	60"	6	2	24" Griddle/Broiler	280,000



### **RESTAURANT SERIES RANGES**

- Stainless steel front construction
- Cool to the touch knobs and 12" x 12" heavy-duty cast iron lift-off grates
- Range top burners are 40,000 BTU, with one standing pilot for each burner
- 1" thick with highly polished plate (on griddle model below)
- Fully insulated, porcelainized oven interior
- One heavy-duty locking chrome plated rack per oven
- 100% safety pilot with matchless, push button ignition





	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	BTU
24-BP-4B-S20	24"	4	1	200,000
36-BP-6B-S30	36"	6	1	280,000
60-BP-10B-S26	60"	10	2	480,000
w/24" Griddle				
60-BP-6B-G24-S26	60"	6	2	360,000



### **INFRARED & RADIANT BROILERS**

- · Stainless steel front, sides, and top
- Intense energy quickly penetrates meat, locking in natural juices and reducing broiling times as much as 50%
- · Warming oven above broiler



Infrared	Configuration	BTU
170	Single Deck	104,000
171	Double Deck	208,000
270	Single Deck w/Warming Oven	104,000

Platinum Infrared

P32A-171 Convection Oven 104,000 P32D-171 Standard Oven 104,000 P32A-3240 Standard Oven Base 110,000 P32C-32B **Cabinet Base** 155,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE















### **FULL-SIZE HYDROVECTION™ OVENS**

- Unites convection cooking with humidity for faster results and greater yield
- All stainless steel exterior
- Easy access, dual-pane glass dependent doors
- 4 speed auto reversing fan for gentle to high speed cooking
- Retractable hand shower
- HVH models feature innovative Helix Technology that forces air into the oven cavity, improving product quality while decreasing cooking time
- Standard depth baking compartment-accepts (5) 18" x 26" standard full-size baking pans in left-to-right positions
- 38" wide
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty

Electric - 208-240V **HV-100E SINGLE** Single Deck **HVH-100E SINGLE** Sinale Deck **HVH-100E DOUBLE** Double Deck Gas - 60,000 BTU **HV-100G SINGLE** 

Single Deck **HVH-100G SINGLE** Sinale Deck **HVH-100G DOUBLE** Double Deck

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### CONVECTION **OVENS**

- · Stainless steel front, top, sides, doors and door seals
- · Double-pane, thermal glass door windows
- Two-speed, ¼ hp fan motor with cool-down mode and low-speed setting (900 rpm)
- Porcelain enamel oven interior
- · Heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire racks with stop
- Black powder-coated legs with adjustable bullet feet
- Front-mounted, hinged control panel



Gas w/Independent Doors	Width	Decks	Gas/Electric
BCO-G1	39"	Single	60,000 BTU
BCO-G2	39"	Double	120,000 BTU
Electric w/Synchronized Door	rs		
GDCO-E1	381/8"	Single	208/220/240V
GDCO-E2	381/8"	Double	208/220/240V
Gas w/Synchronized Doors			
GDCO-G1	39"	Single	60,000 BTU
GDCO-G2	39"	Double	120,000 BTU

### **MASTER SERIES CONVECTION OVENS**

- Stainless steel front, sides, top and legs
- Full size standard depth ovens
- Solid state controls and digital timer
- Oven cavity fully porcelainized with coved corners
- 60/40 dependent doors with double pane windows
- 24" high oven cavity with room for 6 included racks and 13 rack positions
- 2 years limited parts and 1 year labor warranty
- 5 year limited door warranty, excluding windows





Electric, 208/240V, 10.4 kW per Oven

MCO-ES-10-S Sinale Deck MCO-ES-20-S **Double Deck** Gas, 60,000 BTU per Oven

MCO-GS-10-ESS\* Single Deck MCO-GS-20-ESS\* **Double Deck** 







# HOODINI™ VENTILATION SYSTEM FOR CONVECTION OVENS

- Electric convection ovens are now available with a Hoodini<sup>™</sup> ventless hood (Mark V, Zephaire and CTB models only)
- Allows you to think outside of the designated hood space in the kitchen
- Collects and filters exhaust from the oven cavity, the "scrubbed" air is then returned to the kitchen
- Works in conjunction with a catalyst ring, which reacts with grease laden vapor before it escapes the hood
- The system is connected to the ovens using duct work to pull the oven exhaust up and into the hood

BLODGETT

- Power is provided from the oven, no additional electrical supply is needed
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



VLF Full Size, for Zephaire and MARK-V Ovens
VLH Half Size, for CTB Oven

# BLODGETT

# HALF-SIZE ELECTRIC CONVECTION OVEN

- Stainless steel exterior, double-sided porcelain liner, and solid mineral fiber insulation
- Easy access dual-pane glass door
- Accurate solid state controls minimize temperature variations
- · 2 speed, ¼ hp convection motor for fast and gentle baking
- 208-220/240V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, plus a 3 year door warranty

CTB SINGLE 5kW
ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



# **BLODGETT**

# ZEPHAIRE FULL SIZE CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top, and sides
- Dual pane thermal glass windows
- Double-sided porcelainized baking compartment liner
- 5 chrome-plated racks, 11 rack positions, minimum 1%" spacing
- Solid state thermostat
- Blower motor with automatic thermal overload protection
- Two speed fan motor
- 2 year parts and labor warranty

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE









Gas	Oven Depth	Gas/Electric
ZEPHAIRE-100-G-ES-SINGLE	Standard	45,000 BTU
ZEPHAIRE-100-G-ES-DOUBLE	Standard	90,000 BTU
ZEPHAIRE-200-G-ES-SINGLE	Bakery	50,000 BTU
ZEPHAIRE-200-G-ES-DOUBLE Electric	Bakery	100,000 BTU
ZEPHAIRE-200-E-SINGLE	Bakery	208-220/240V
ZEPHAIRE-200-E-DOUBLE	Bakery	208-220/240V

# BLODGETT

# PREMIUM FULL-SIZE GAS CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top, sides and legs
- Solid state digital control with LED display, Cook & Hold and Pulse Plus®
- Dual-pane thermal glass windows
- Optional simple touch control panel upgrade available
- 3/4 hp two speed fan motor
- 3 year parts, 2 year labor and 5 year limited warranty on doors

	Oven Depth	BTU
DFG-100-ES-SINGLE	Standard	45,00
DFG-200-ES-SINGLE	Bakery	50,00
DFG-100-ES-DOUBLE	Standard	90,00



### TRUVECTION LOW-PROFILE CONVECTION OVENS

- · Stainless steel construction with coved, porcelain interior
- Patented, high efficiency, in shot burners
- Dependent doors with windows
- Soft air, two-speed, ½ hp fan motor
- Electronic ignition
- · Cool down fan mode
- 24/7 warranty

Electric - 7.5 kW/Deck

TVGS/32SC

TVES/10SC Single Deck TVES/20SC Double Deck TVES/30SC Triple Deck Gas - 52,000 BTU/Deck TVGS/12SC Single Deck TVGS/22SC Double Deck

Triple Deck



SOUTHBEND





### **GAS CONVECTION OVENS**

- Stainless steel front, doors, sides and top
- · Gentle bake mode switch
- Solid state temperature controls
- Rapid cool down switch
- Independently operated doors with double pane windows
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

SG4 Single Deck, 60.000 BTU

**SG44** Double Deck, 120.000 BTU



# SG4 Shown with optional casters

### CONVECTION **OVENS**

- Stainless steel front, doors, sides and top
- Independently operated doors with double pane windows
- Solid state dial controls
- ½ hp two speed oven blower motor
- VC5 models have removable doors and LED displays for time and temperature with built-in service diagnostics
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

Electric - 12.5 kW, 208/240V VC4ED Single Deck Sinale Deck VC5ED VC55ED Double Deck Gas - Natural Gas or LP Gas, 50,000 BTU VC4GD\* Single Deck VC5GD\* Single Deck Double Deck



VC4ED

Shown with

optional casters











- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- Unibody construction
- Interior light (standard)
- "Plug and Play" controlsFully welded door frames
- Two stage dependent doors
- 38" wide

Electric, 11 kW/Deck

SLES/10SC Single Deck SLES/20SC Double Deck Gas, 72,000 BTU

SLGS/12SC Single Deck SLGS/22SC **Double Deck** 

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





### **G-SERIES** CONVECTION **OVENS**

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- 90,000 BTU per deck
- Unibody construction • "Plug and Play" controls
- Fully welded door frames
- Front serviceable
- Two stage dependent doors
- Patented jet stream burners
- 38" wide
- 3 year parts and labor warranty















VC55GD\*

### **613 SERIES GAS CONVECTION OVENS**

- · Stainless steel front, sides, and top
- · Full-sized, standard depth porcelain interior
- 40,000 BTU

613-G1V 65/35 Dependent Doors,

1 Window

50/50 Independent Doors, 613Q-G1V

2 Windows

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



Ó

Ö



### **E SERIES CONVECTION OVENS**

- Stainless steel front, painted steel top and sides
- Full-sized, standard depth porcelain interior
- İndependent doors
- 2-speed fan



Electric - 208-240V

E101-E Single Deck Double Deck E102-E

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





### **CHEFSERIES™ ELECTRIC CONVECTION OVENS**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel exterior and porcelainized steel cooking compartment
- Simultaneous-opening heavy-duty doors with cool-touch handle
- · Powerful, rear-mounted 2-speed fan
- EnviroStar<sup>™</sup> control with 1-shot and pulse steam touch pads
- 208/240V
- 2 year parts and labor warranty









### **ECSF-ES1** Single Deck ECSF-ES2 Double Deck

FEATURED CHEF

Corporate Chef, **Duke Manufacturing** 



Melt butter and sauté bell peppers, onions and garlic in a large skillet until the onions are translucent. Stir in cream cheese until mixture is smooth, and then add the crawfish tails. Season with chili powder, cayenne pepper, salt and black pepper to taste.

Cover and simmer base for 30 minutes. Pour into casserole dish or individual ramekins, cover with breadcrumb mixture, and bake uncovered at 350°F for 8-14 minutes or until cheese has melted and breadcrumbs turn golden brown. Serve with baguette.

### **For Soup**

Add chicken stock, gumbo filé and parsley to the base, cover and simmer for 1 hour. Serve as is or pour over rice.



Courtesy of Duke Manufacturing

### **TURBOFAN® ELECTRIC** CONVECTION **OVENS**

- · Stainless steel front, sides and top exterior
- Porcelain enameled oven chamber
- Safe-touch vented drop down door
- · Stay-cool door handle
- Stands can include 3" casters





Half-Size Ovens	Width	Sheet Pan Cap.	Controls
USE22M3	24"	3	Manual
USE23D3-P	24"	3	Digital
USE23M3-P	24"	3	Manual
Full-Size Ovens w/Stainless Steel Stand			
USE27M2 W SK2731U STAND	31%"	2	Manual
USE28D4 W/ SK2731U STAND	31%"	4	Digital
Double Stack Full Size Oven			•
USE28M4/2C (W/DSK27/28/31C)	31%"	4 Each	Manual

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### MOFFAT

### 30 SERIES TURBOFAN® **CONVECTION OVENS**

- · Stainless steel front, sides and top and fully porcelainized interior
- Electronic and touchscreen controls available
- Programmable
- Moisture injection, no drain required
- · Safe-touch door



USE31D4

Shown without moisture injection, includes broiler element







Half Size Electric Oven Width **Sheet Pan Capacity** USE31D4-T 31%" (4) ½ Size Half Size Electric Oven w/Proofer/Holding Cabinet

USE33D5/USP10M\* 24" (5) 1/2 Size, 10 Proofer Full Size Electric Ovens w/Proofer/Holding Cabinet

USE32D5/USP8M\* 28%" 5 Full Size, 8 Proofer USE35T6-26/P85M8 35%" 6 Full Size, 8 Proofer Full Size Double 33K BTU Gas Oven w/Base Stand

USG32D5/2 (W/DSKG32)\* 28%" 2 Full Size

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### **TRIO VENTLESS ROTATING PIZZA OVEN**

- Bakes pizza in as little as 5 minutes
- Stainless steel construction
- Programmable touchscreen control
- · Ventless convection baking, hood not required
- Direct baking on nickel coated perforated decks to help with heat retention
- 1 year labor and 2 year parts warranty

















### **MINI ROTATING OVENS**

**BLODGETT** 

- Fully welded angle iron frame with double pane tempered glass doors
- Digital control with 6 programmable presets, steam vent control, blower delay and separate bake and steam times
- · Holds 8 full size sheet pans, adjustable spacing
- · 2 speed blower motor, ¾ hp
- 2 year parts and 1 year labor warranty

XR8-G Gas, 110,000 BTU XR8-E Electric, 18 kW



NU-VU





### **OVEN/PROOFERS**

- Stainless steel construction
- · Dual pane cool-to-the-touch oven door
- Programmable touchscreen control
- Wi-Fi capabilities
- Best-in-class airflow system
- Magnetic handles
- AUTOMIST® Proofer
- 208-240V











OBT-3/9



Holds (3) 18" Pizzas



### **GAS SUPER DECK PIZZA OVENS**

- Stainless steel exterior and FibraMent® hearth deck
- Unique microslide top and bottom heat controls
- · Legs and flue are included
- 60" x 36" deck
- 2 year limited parts and labor warranty

	WxH	Deck(s)	BTU
Y-600	78" x 551/8"	Single	120,000
Y-602	78" x 66"	Double	240,000
Brick-Lined			
Y-600BL	78" x 551/8"	Single	120,000
Y-602BL	78" x 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Double	240.000



### **GAS PIZZA DECK OVENS**

- · Stainless steel front, top, sides and back
- Ultra Rokite deck for excellent baking results
- **BLODGETT**
- Spring assist doors with concealed hinges
- · Heavy chrome plate tubular steel door handle
- Heavy-duty angle iron frame for long life
- Aluminized steel combustion chamber and baking compartment
- 2 year parts and 1 year labor warranty

WxDxH **1048 SINGLE** 60<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 57" 1060 SINGLE 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 46<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 57"













**COOKING EQUIPMENT** 

### **GAS DECK PIZZA OVENS**

- Stainless steel top, sides and doors
- Spring balanced door provides easy access to the baking chamber with a 2" thick cooking surface
- 2" lip below the cooking chamber opening prevents heat loss
- 1 year labor, 18 months parts warranty

36" x 48" Cooking Surface, LP: 90,000 BTU or NAT: 95,000 BTU

SD448 SINGLE 65"w, Single, 7"h Door **SD448 DOUBLE** 65"w, Double, 7"h Door SD1048 65"w, Single, 10"h Door SD1048 DOUBLE 65"w, Double, 10"h Door 36" x 60" Cooking Surface, LP: 120,000 or NAT: 130,000 BTU SD1060 SINGLE 80"w, Single, 10"h Door SD1060 DOUBLE 80"w, Double, 10"h Door

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







### WF SERIES WAVE GAS PIZZA OVENS

- Revolutionary "Wave" Design firebrick lined baking chamber forces the heat from the burners back down on the top of the cooking surface
- Stainless steel sides
- Dual controls allow you to independently control the main burner and side burner temperatures
- 1 year labor, 18 months parts warranty





WF42 SINGLE 621/2"w, 36" x 36" Cooking Surface, 130,000 BTU WF60 SINGLE 80"w, 36" x 54" Cooking Surface, 155,000 BTU



### **DIGITAL COUNTERTOP IMPINGER® OVENS**

- Replaces a half-size convection oven in cooking speed and capacity
- Reversible conveyor direction
- Digital time and temperature controls
- · Can be stacked 2 high
- 35%" wide OA, 16" wide conveyor









V2502/1353

240V 240V. Ventless

50" long Conveyor 2501/1346 208V 208V, Ventless V2501/1346 2502/1346 240V

V2502/1346 240V, Ventless





### **IMPINGER® I CONVEYOR OVENS**

- Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Bake, cook, reheat and finish virtually any food item up to two to four times faster than other conventional ovens
- Microprocessor controlled bake time/conveyor speed
- Reversible indirect drive with AC motor
- Stackable up to 2 high
- 32" wide x 73" long conveyor belt
- Easy-order package ovens come with one or two ovens with glass access window, one take-off shelf per oven, oven top, and stand with casters

1450-000-U Natural Gas, 120,000 BTU 1451-000-U LP Gas, 120,000 BTU 1452-000-U Electric, 120/208V 1453-000-U Electric, 120/240V

Easy-Order Packages 1400-1 Single 1400-2 Double





### IMPINGER® LOW-PROFILE CONVEYOR **PIZZA OVENS**



- · Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Front-loading glass access door with cool-to-the-touch handle
- 32" wide reversible conveyor
- Digital control panel
- Easy-order package ovens include stand with casters
- · Can be stacked 3 high

1600-000-U Natural Gas, 110,000 BTU LP Gas, 110,000 BTU 1601-000-U 1622-000-U Electric, 120/208V

**Easy-Order Packages** 1600-1 Single 1600-2 Double 1600-3 Triple







### 1100 SERIES IMPINGER® II EXPRESS **CONVEYOR OVENS**



> LINCOLN

- Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Microprocessor controlled bake time/conveyor speed
- Front loading, removable conveyor
- 18" wide conveyor, 28" long baking chamber
- · Conveyor speed is reversible and adjustable

Stackable 3 High

1116-000-U Natural Gas. 40.000 BTU 1117-000-U LP Gas, 40,000 BTU

1132-000-U Electric, 208V

Ventless, Single Stack

1180-1V Single Stack, Electric, 208V or 240V 1180-2V Double Stack, Electric, 208V or 240V



# FRYMASTER

### **HIGH EFFICIENCY VALUE GAS FRYER**

- Stainless steel frypot and door, aluminized sides
- Tube-type frypot design
- Wire form basket hanger and two fry baskets
- Millivolt control system
- Durable temperature probe
- Thermo-tube design
- 6" adjustable steel legs









35 lb Oil Capacity, 70,000 BTU

### **ULTRA HIGH EFFICIENCY ELECTRIC FRYERS**

- Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet
- Open frypots with a full or split design
- Long-life heating elements
- Robust, RTD 1° compensating temperature probe
- CM3.5 controller
- Melt cycle and boil out mode
- Deep cold zone
- · 2 twin fry baskets included
- Casters
- · Oil capacity: 25 lb for split frypots, 50 lb for full frypot models



Electric Fryers	Width	kW	Frypo
RE14TC	151/8"	14	Split
RE17TC	155/8"	17	Split
Electric Fryers w/F	iltration		
FPRE214TC	31¾"	14	Full
FPRE314TC	47"	14	Full
FPRE414TC	625/8"	14	Split
FPRE217TC	31¾"	17	Full
FPRE317TC	47"	17	Full
FPRE417TC	625/8"	17	Split













### PERFORMANCE GAS FRYERS

- Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet
- Millivolt controller, no electric connection required
- Reliable, centerline, fast-action temperature probe
- Master Jet burners ensure even heat distribution
- Two twin baskets
- (4) 6" steel legs with casters, 1" adjustment

	Frypots	Oil Capacity/Frypot	BTU
MJ140	1	40 lb	110,000
MJ240	2	40 lb	110,000
MJ150	1	50 lb	122,000
MJ250	2	50 lb	122,000
MJ350	3	50 lb	122,000
Chicken & F	ish Fryer		
MJ1CF	1	80 lb	150,000
Fryers w/Bu	ilt-in Filtratio	n	
FMJ240	2	40 lb	110,000
FMJ250	2	50 lb	122,000
FMJ350	3	50 lb	122,000















BTU Oil Capacity GF14 40 lb 100,000 GF40 50 lb 122,000

▶ FRYMASTER

• Open-pot design

• 6" casters

connection required

Snap-action thermostat

**STANDARD GAS FRYERS** 

### POWERFRY3™ GAS FRYERS

- Stainless steel cabinet and fry tank
- Energy saving SoftStart<sup>™</sup> ignition system extends oil life while requiring lower BTU's
- Energy efficient ThreePass<sup>™</sup> heat transfer system delivers greater throughput and shorter cook times
- Electronic matchless ignition
- Twin fry baskets with plastic coated handles
- 6" casters

**VULCAN** 

 1 year limited parts and labor warranty, 10 year fry tank limited warranty

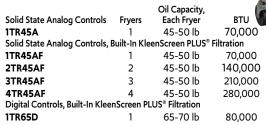




VULCAN









Size Matters

**Determining the Right Size for Demand** 

Fryer productivity is usually measured by

pounds of product per hour. The general

times its weight in oil. For instance, a 40 lb

fryer will produce 65 to 80 pounds of fries

Choosing the Correct Size Frying Area

you want to make sure your frying area

compromising its shape. Select a fryer with

If you fry large pieces of fish or meat,

can accommodate the food without

a frying area big enough to handle the

foods you fry.

rule is that a fryer can produce up to 2

### THE OIL

Recovery Time Equals Efficiency: Recovery time is the amount of time it takes the fryer to return to its optimum temperature after adding food to the oil. The faster the recovery time, the more efficient your operation will be.

Frying Oil Life: The life of the frying oil can be indefinitely prolonged by filtering the fat twice every day and then adding 10% new oil, which is enough to rejuvenate the original oil. For example, for a 35 lb. fryer, 3½ pounds of fresh oil must be added. Following this method will reduce your oil costs.

Oil Breakdown: Water is one of the major

causes of rapid breakdown of cooking oil. Ideally, if a balance can be maintained between the frying of dry items such as breaded foods and wet items like frozen French fries, the life of the cooking oil can be considerably extended. When this is not possible, and most or all the fried items are wet, several slices of dried bread can be nested between the twin baskets periodically, and fried to absorb the excess water

### **E-Z GRIP® FRYER BASKETS**

 Ergonomically designed to allow a "squeezing" action for a better grip when handling basket

 Nickel plated with teal vinyl-coated handle

225-1084 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" 225-1082 5%" x 11" x 41/4" 225-1052 5¾" x 13¼" x 5¾" 225-1063 65/16" x 121/8" x 55/16 225-1026 6½" x 12%" x 5%" 12½" x 13" x 5½" 225-1073

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





### **STANDARD GAS FRYER**

- Stainless steel frypot with 10 year warranty
- Open vat design for easy cleaning
- 111,000 BTU input uses unique crossfire burners to cook like a 125,000 BTU fryer
- 4-sided heating system provides maximum recovery
- Fully insulated cabinet
- 6" adjustable legs
- •14" wide

**14GS** 

35-50 lb Oil Capacity



### **TUBE-FIRED GAS FRYERS**

- Stainless steel tank, front and door
- · Battery spark ignitor
- · High temperature safety limit switch
- Built-in integrated flue deflector
- 1¼" full port drain valve
- Two twin fry baskets (regular mesh)
- Tube rack
- Removable basket hanger
- 6" adjustable legs

	Width	Oil Capacity
35AS	151/8"	40-45 lb
40AS	151/8"	40-45 lb
45AS	151/8"	40-45 lb
70AS	205/32"	65-80 lb















### **OIL-CONSERVING FRYERS**

- · Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet sides
- SMART4U® lane controller has programmable cook buttons and features that make it easy to produce consistent, great-tasting food
- RTD 1° compensating temperature probe
- · CM3.5 controllers on electric models, easyTouch™ controllers on gas models
- Long-life heating elements
- 3 twin baskets per frypot











NSE CUL US CE

Electric, High Production, 60 lb Oil/Frypot 11814E

20"w, 1 Fryer 11814EF 20"w, 1 Fryer w/Filtration

21814EF 40"w, 2 Fryers w/Filtration 31814EF 60"w, 3 Fryers w/Filtration

Electric, 60 lb Oil/Frypot

1FQE60U 20"w, 1 Fryer 2FQE60U 40"w, 2 Fryers 3FQE60U 60"w, 3 Fryers Gas, 70,000 BTU, 30 lb Oil/Frypot 2FQG30U 31¼"w, 2 Fryers

3FQG30U 471/8"w, 3 Fryers 4FQG30U 611/2"w, 4 Fryers Gas, w/FilterQuick® Automatic Filtration,

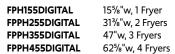
119,000 BTU, 63 lb Oil/Frypot

1FQG60T 20"w, 1 Fryer 2FQG60T 40"w, 2 Fryers 60"w, 3 Fryers 3FQG60T



### **HIGH-EFFICIENCY GAS FRYERS W/FILTRATION**

- Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet sides
- 50 lb frypot with open pot design
- 80,000 BTU input per full frypot
- Digital controllers
- Center-mounted RTD, 1°F compensating temperature probe
- Infrared burners ensure state-of-the-art heat transfer
- Electronic ignition
- Automatic melt cycle and boil out temperature control
- Includes 2 twin baskets per frypot
- 29%"d x 45%"h









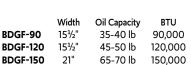
### **BLACK DIAMOND GAS FRYERS**

- 16 gauge stainless steel tank
- Thermostat range 200° to 400°F
- Includes two nickel-plated wire mesh baskets
- Standing pilot light
- 6" adjustable legs
- Available in natural gas (/NG) or propane (/LPG)













and 2 fry baskets each Millivolt thermostat controls

· Filtration system uses paperless,

stainless steel filter screen

- ⅓ hp filtration motor and pump circulate frying compound at a rate of 8 gallons per minute

• 1 year limited parts and labor warranty, 12 year fry tank replacement part warranty

		Oil Capacity,	
	Fryers	Each Fryer	BTU
2GR45MF	2	45-50 lb	240,000
2GR65MF	2	65-70 lb	300,000
2GR85MF	2	85-90 lb	300,000
3GR45MF	3	45-50 lb	360,000
3GR65MF	3	65-70 lb	450,000
3GR85MF	3	85-90 lb	450,000
4GR45MF	4	45-50 lb	480,000









### **SOLSTICE SUPREME GAS FRYERS**

- Stainless steel tank, cabinet, front, doors and sides
- · Highest gas efficiency rating in the industry
- Matchless ignition automatically lights the pilot and saves money during off time
- Solstice burner technology, no blower or ceramics
- · Integrated flue deflector
- Solid state thermostat
- Removable basket hanger
- 9" adjustable legs











40-50 lb Oil Capacity, 80,000 BTU SSH55 SSH60 50-60 lb Oil Capacity, 80,000 BTU 75 lb Oil Capacity, 105,000 BTU SSH75







### **TUBE-FIRED GAS FRYERS**

- · Stainless steel tank, front, door, sides and splashback
- 2 twin size baskets included
- Solstice burner/baffle design
- Thermostat: 200° to 400°F
- 9" adjustable legs







VF35S 35 lb Oil Capacity, 70,000 BTU VF65S 65 lb Oil Capacity, 95,000 BTU



18/8 Stainless Steel

Chimichanga/Burrito, 11½" x 6" x 3%", High Temp.-FB-03

Resistant Plastic Handle, 18/8 S/S

TB-25 Tortilla Shell, 61/4" dia, 25" Handle, Chrome-Plated **TB-20** Round Taco Salad Bowl, 18" Handle, Nickel-Plated

Triangular Taco Salad Bowl, 18" Handle, Nickel-Plated **TB-22** 

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### **ROUND WIRE FRYER BASKETS**

Nickel plated

• 1/4" 4-mesh

9½" dia x 5¾"h, 8" Handle FRR-9 FBR-11 10½" dia x 6"h, 9" Handle ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### **GAS FRYERS**

- · Stainless steel front and door
- High temperature safety switch
- Integrated flue deflector
- Long-lasting, high-temperature alloy stainless steel heat baffles
- Standing pilot lightRemovable basket hanger
- Basket(s) included
- Adjustable legs

Economy w/Stainless Steel Tank & Galvanized Sides 35C 35-40 lb Oil Capacity, 90,000 BTU 45C 42-50 lb Oil Capacity, 122,000 BTU **65C** 65-80 lb Oil Capacity, 150,000 BTU Solstice™ Fryers w/Stainless Steel Tank & Sides

40-50 lb Oil Capacity, 110,000 BTU **SG14S** SG14RS 40-50 lb Oil Capacity, 122,000 BTU







### STANDARD FRYER BASKETS

- Nickel plated
- · One-piece construction, non-welded structure
- · Long lasting frame
- High-temperature resistant colored plastic handle



FB-10 121/8" x 61/2" x 53/8", 10" Orange Handle FB-20 13% x 5% x 5% , 10" Blue Handle 13% x 6% x 5% , 10" Green Handle FB-30 FB-40 17" x 81/4" x 6", 12" Yellow Handle

# PITCO

### **SOLSTICE SUPREME™ REDUCED OIL VOLUME FRYERS** W/FILTRATION

- Offers 13% reduction in oil volume
- · Lift assist system with 5 slot rack holder
- Tray hooks make loading/unloading racks easier
- Stainless steel tank and cabinet
- Drain valve interlock
- 10 GPM filter pump
- 9" adjustable legs
- 76 lb oil capacity

**SFSELVRF SFSGLVRF**  Electric, 17kW Gas, 125,000 BTU



SFSELVRF

### **RETHERMALIZERS**

- Stainless steel tank
- Cabinet polished stainless steel front, door and splash back
- Aluminized steel sides and back
- Automatic water fill with bypass switch
- Digital controller with timers
- Drain valve interlock
- Common drain outlet
- Adjustable 6" legs



Electric, 161/2 gal Water Capacity, UL Gas, 171/2 gal Water Capacity, CGA SRTG14



### **GAS PASTA COOKER** & RINSE STATION

- Prepares up to 190 servings of uncooked pasta per hour
- Stainless steel exterior cabinet and tank
- Complete self-contained work center requires less than seven feet of floor space
- Solstice burner technology, no blower or ceramics
- High efficiency design
- 12 gallon water capacity
- 14" x 18" cooking area







SSPE14 Electric, 121/2 kW SSPG14 Gas, 60,000 BTU





### **ELECTRIC FRYER**

- Stainless steel front, door, sides, tank and splash back
- Electric thermostat with front panel ON/OFF switch
- Removable basket hanger
- Two twin size baskets included
- 6" adjustable legs

E35 35 lb Oil Capacity







### **PORTABLE FRYER FILTERS**

- Filter pan and pump assembly enclosure are constructed of polished stainless steel
- · Quick disconnect hose connections
- Easy to remove filter media assembly for quick and easy filter paper replacement
- · Lift-out filter pan for easy cleaning
- · Return hose nozzle is nickelplated steel with a non-heat conducting handle









### **BLUE HOSE® GAS CONNECTOR KITS**

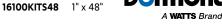
- Kits include SnapFast®, the only one-handed quick-disconnect and two 90° street elbows
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Optional Swivel Max® end fittings provide full 360° multi-plane range of motion

Standard Kits 1675KIT36 3/4" x 36" 1650KIT48 ½" x 48" 16100KIT48 1" x 48" Kits w/Swivel MAX® 1675KITS36 3/4" x 36" 1650KITS48 ½" x 48"









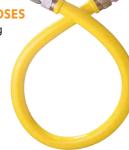
# STATIONARY GAS CONNECTOR HOSES

- Stainless steel with antimicrobial PVC coating

Yellow

1650NPFS36 ½" x 36" 1650NPFS48 ½" x 48" 3/4" x 36" 1675NPFS36 1675NPFS48 3/4" x 48" 16100NPFS36 1" x 36" 16100NPFS48 1" x 48"







### **MANUAL TILTING BRAISING PANS**

- Industry leading 23 cranks to full tilt
- Stainless steel, solid one-piece welded heavy-duty construction
- Stainless steel 180 emery grit sanded cooking surface with industry leading 3" radius corners
- Open leg design for ease and speed of cleaning
- No pinch points versus cabinet base designs
- Etch marks and faucet bracket are standard
- Classic (-C) models include: Electronic, IPX6 water rated control with Power ON-OFF switch with indicator light, temperature control knob
- Advanced (-A) models include: Same control features as Classic models plus a digital display, low & high temperature preset features, manual temperature set feature and a 1 minute to 10 hour digital timer
- Cook2Temp (-C2T) models include: Same control features as Advanced models plus product core probe cooking with MANUAL C2T and AUTO C2T features
- 10 year pan warranty
- Made in the USA

Electric	Capacity	kW	Gas (cont'd)	Capacity	BTU
BPM-30EC	30 gal	11.5	BPP-30GC2T	30 gal	104,000
BPM-40EC	40 gal	15.3	BPM-40GC	40 gal	144,000
Gas	Capacity	BTU	BPP-40GC2T	40 gal	144,000
BPM-15GC	15 gal	65,000	BPM-40GA	40 gal	144,000
BPM-30GC	30 gal	104,000	ADDITIONAL	MODELS A	VAII ARI F



### **MANUAL TILTING BRAISING PANS**

- · Stainless steel front, sides and back
- Front hinged polished stainless steel pan body with coved interior corners and embossed gallon markings
- · Lid stops in place for vented cooking
- · Pan can be fully tilted to empty completely with approximately 30 crank revolutions
- Solid state temperature controls
- 12" legs with adjustable flanged feet
- Electric models have 12 kW FastBatch™ embedded heating technology
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

40 lb Capacity, 120,000 BTU

Electric VE30 30 lb Capacity, 208V

**VE40** 40 lb Capacity, 208V Gas VG30 30 lb Capacity, 90,000 BTU









### KLEEN-GARD® **HEAVY-DUTY GREASE FILTERS**

Stainless steel

**VG40** 

- Safe and dependable flame barrier protection
- 2" nominal thickness. 15/8" actual thickness

129-2148	12" x 16"
129-2149	12" x 20"
129-2142	16" x 20"
129-2143	20" x 20"
129-2154	20" x 20" I

20" x 20", Locking Handles

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







### THE BAFFLE BOSS® **HOOD FILTER LIFTING TOOL**

- · Can be used with most major brand hood filters
- Spring tension locking rod adjusts fork to conform to any hood angle
- Folds flat for storage

129-1090 **Universal Prongs** 

Adjust from 9¾" to 15" Across



### **GAS-FIRED KETTLES**

- Type 304 stainless steel kettle and supports
- 50 psi steam jacket rating—all models are ¾ jacketed, Short Series<sup>™</sup> model is full steam jacketed
- Tabletop models have a high capacity pouring lip and a steam control valve
- · Floor models feature: flanged feet for bolting to the floor, a condensate drain valve with an insulated handle, a 2" dia tangent draw-off valve with drain strainer and domed covers



KGT6T 6 gal, Tilting KGT12T 12 gal, Tilting

Floor Models

KGL25 25 gal, Stationary KGL25T 25 gal, Tilting 40 gal, Stationary KGL40 KGL40T 40 gal, Tilting

KGL40TSH 40 gal, Tilting, Short Series™

60 gal, Tilting KGL60T KGL80T 80 gal, Tilting ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



KGL40T

NSF. & CE









### **DURAPAN™ SERIES POWER TILTING SKILLETS**

- Stainless steel construction, including clad cooking surface and coved cornered pan
- Adjustable, electronic thermostat
- Fast heat-up and recovery time
- Spring-assist cover with adjustable vent and full width handle
- Serviceable from front
- Splash-proof controls
- Anti-splash pouring lip



Electric SEL30TR 30 gal SEL40TR 40 gal Gas SGL30TR 30 gal SGL40TR 40 gal

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



- Stainless steel pan construction
- Mild steel clad bottom with stainless steel plate for even temperature distribution
- Bead-blasted cooking surface prevents food from sticking
- Splash-proof controls
- Spring-assist cover with full width handle and vent
- Gas models feature an electronic spark ignition system and exclusive dual power settings

Electric	
SEL30T1	30 gal
SEL40T1	40 gal
Gas	
SGL30T1	30 gal
SGL40T1	40 gal



SEL30T1









### **TABLETOP MANUAL TILTING KETTLES**

- Self-contained, steam jacketed units
- Butterfly-shaped pouring lip
- Crank tilt models: industry leading 23 cranks to full tilt
- Faucet bracket standard
- 180 emery grit sanded cooking surface
- Mirrored exterior finish
- Reinforced bar rim
- Classic (-C) models include: electronic, IPX6 water rated control with Power ON-OFF switch with indicator light, temperature control knob
- Advanced (-A) models include: same control features as Classic models plus a digital display, low and high temperature preset features, manual temperature set feature and a 1 minute to 10 hour digital timer
- Cook2Temp (-C2T) models include: same control features as Advanced models plus product core probe cooking with MANUAL C2T and AUTO C2T features
- 10 year hemisphere warranty
- Made in the USA

Electric	Capacity	kW (by Voltage)	Gas	Capacity	BTU
TDB-20C	20 qt	6.3 or 8.4	TDH-20C	20 qt	31,000
TDB-40A	40 qt	10.8, 12.0 or 14.4	TDHC-40A	40 qt	52,000
TDB-48C	48 qt	10.8, 12.0 or 14.4	TDH-40C2T	40 qt	52,000
ADDITION	AL MODEI	S AVAILABLE	TDHC-48C	48 qt	52,000



TDB-20C



Tilting, Electric Countertop

6 Gallon Capacity, 7.5 kW

12 Gallon Capacity, 12.0 kW

20 Gallon Capacity, 12.0 kW

60 Gallon Capacity, 18 kW

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

40 Gallon Capacity, 100,000 BTU

40 Gallon Capacity, 100,000 BTU

K6ETT

K12ETT Stationary, Electric K20EL

Tilting, Electric K60ELT

Stationary, Gas K40GL

Tilting, Gas K40GLT



groen





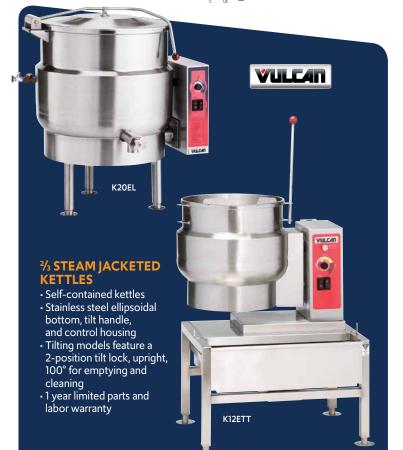


### **FLOOR KETTLES**

- Stainless steel with solid one-piece welded construction
- · Crank tilt models only: industry-leading 23 cranks to full tilt and mirrored exterior finish
- · Faucet bracket standard
- 180 emery grit sanded cooking surface
- Reinforced bar rim
- EE-40 has mechanical controls only
- Classic (-C) models include: electronic, IPX6 water rated control with Power ON-OFF switch with indicator light, temperature control knob
- Advanced (-A) models include: same control features as Classic models plus a digital display, low and high temperature preset features, manual temperature set feature and a 1 minute to 10 hour digital timer
- Cook2Temp (-C2T) models include: same control features as Advanced models plus product core probe cooking with MANUAL C2T and AUTO C2T features
- 10 year hemisphere warranty
- Made in the USA

Electric	Type	Gallon Capacit	y kW (by Voltage)
EE-40	Stationary	40	21.6 or 24
DEE-20C	Tilting	20	10.8, 14.4 or 12
DEE-40C	Tilting	40	21 or 24
Gas			BTU
AH-40	Stationary	40	100,000 NG/85,000 LP
DH-40C	Tilting	40	100,000
DH-40C2T	Tilting	40	100,000
DH-60C	Tilting	60	150,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CE MODELS CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



### **TERRY PAN GRABBER**

- · Thick terry outside, 100% cotton fill with steam stopping vinyl in the middle
- Protects up to 450°F
- Machine washable
- Beige

PG1-2 8" x 11"







### **TERRY OVEN MITT**

- · Thick terry on the outside and 100% cotton fill on the inside
- Super-strong KEVLAR® seam thread
- Lab-tested insulation to 450°F
- Machine washable
- Beige

TTSBOM7BE 17" long

### RITZ® 685° SILICONE OVEN MITT

- Unique tread design for better grip
- Flame and heat resistant up to 685°F
- 100% cotton terry soft touch interior
- Dishwasher safe and bleach resistant
- Black

RZS685BK17 17" long





### **OUTDOOR CHARBROILER GRILLS**

- All stainless steel construction
- Complete with hose and pressure regulators
- 1 year parts and labor limited lifetime warranty on body and cooking grate, 10 year warranty on burners

Country Club w/Roll Dome	Burners	BTU
CV-CCB-72 -RDP	10	159,000
Mobile w/Roll Dome		
CV-MCB-48-RDP	6	99,000
CV-MCB-60-RDP	8	129,000
CV-MCB-72-RDP	10	159,000
Mobile w/Roll Dome & Pro Gr	iddle Packag	je
CV-MCB-60-RGP	8	129,000
Mobile w/(2) 30" Wind Guard	ds	
CV-MCB-60-WGP	8	129,000

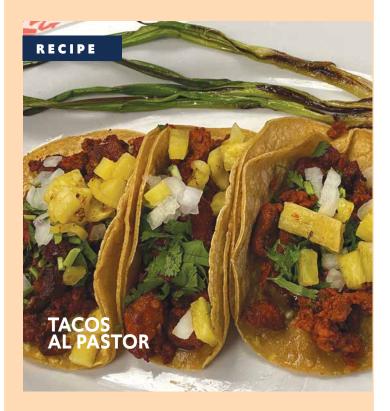






# FEATURED CHEF

Owner & Operator, Taqueria Mi Gente



### **INGREDIENTS**

5 each - quajillo and pasilla chilies, seeded and torn into pieces 8 cloves of garlic, chopped 1 tsp achiote powder or paste ½ tsp ground cumin

5 whole cloves 1 cup white vinegar Salt/pepper to taste 2 lb pork tenderloin, thinly sliced ½ cup fresh chopped pineapple

Soak the chilies in a bowl with hot water until soft, about 10 minutes, then drain. Place in a sauce pan, and with a fork mash together with the garlic, achiote, cumin and cloves. Pour vinegar into pan and bring to a boil. Cook and stir until mixture becomes a thick paste. Season with salt and pepper.

Rub chili paste over pork and marinate in the refrigerator for 3-4 hours.

In a large skillet over medium high heat, cook the marinated pork and pineapple until meat is browned and cooked through, 7-10 minutes. Chop cooked meat and serve in fresh tortilla with chopped onion, cilantro, lime wedges and your choice of salsa.

# **BLODGETT**

### **ROLL-IN ELECTRIC BOILERLESS COMBIOVEN** W/TOUCHSCREEN **CONTROL**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Dual-pane tempered viewing window with hinged inner glass for easy cleaning
- USB port
- Door mounted drip tray reduces the risk of wet, slippery floors
- Automatic door stops at 110° and 180°
- Touchscreen control
- · Multiple cooking modes
- 15 wire shelves
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty









### BLCT-202E

44.17"w x 37.44"d x 73.9"h ADDITIONAL MODELS **AVAILABLE** 



# ELECTRIC BOILERLESS MINI COMBI OVENS W/HOODINI™ HOOD

- Stainless steel cabinet interior and exterior
- Ventless Hoodini™ hood combines catalytic system with condensing system
- Removes smoke, odor and moisture from the oven cavity
- No filters to change
- Integrated hood–no fire suppression required
- Touchscreen control
- Stainless steel door with large double pane window
- Capacities given are for full size hotel pans
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty





BLCT-6E-H



	WxDxH	Pan Capacit
BLCT-6E-H	20.2" x 41.1" x 45.6"	5
BLCT-10E-H	20.2" x 41.1" x 54.6"	10
BLCT-61E-H	35.39" x 36.68" x 74.04"	5
BLCT-101E-H	35.39" x 36.68" x 74.04"	8
BLCT-62E-H	44.09" x 41.35" x 75.81"	12
BLCT-102E-H	44.09" x 41.35" x 75.81"	20

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

# **BLODGETT**

### **MINI BOILERLESS COMBIOVENS**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Requires no top clearance
- Reversible 9-speed fan
- Easy to use touchscreen control stores up to 500 recipe programs with 15 steps each
- Internal core temperature probe
- Capacities given are for full size hotel pans
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty







**BLCT-6E** 

Single	WxDxH	Pan Capacity
BLCT-6E	20.2" x 32.13" x 30.18"	5
BLCT-10E	20.2" x 31.69" x 38.05"	10
Double		
BLCT-6-6-E	24.8" x 32.97" x 73.78"	10
BLCT-6-10-E	24.8" x 34.96" x 78.95"	20



### **GAS COMBINATION OVEN/STEAMER**

- Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Dual-pane tempered viewing window with hinged inner glass for easy cleaning
- Uses only 1½ gallons of water per hour in combi mode
- Retractable hose reel hidden behind door, no extraneous hoses
- Semi-auto delime system
- 6½" core temperature probe
- Holds (14) 12" x 20" x 21/2"d pans at 31/4" spacing or (7) 18" x 26"d pans at 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" spacing
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty
- Made in USA





**BCX-14G SINGLE** 

42.30"w x 40.19"d x 36.16"h



# MINI ELECTRIC COMBI-OVENS

- Four operating modes
- easyTouch 7" full touchscreen control
- ConvoClean system, fully automatic cleaning system with express mode and safe cool down function before cleaning
- Ethernet port (LAN)
- USB port integrated in the control panel
- Multi-point core temperature probe
- UL Listed ventless for use without a hood, local codes prevail
- Available with standard stainless steel finish, or in matte black (add -BLACK)
- 20.3"w x 30.6"d





	12" x 20" x 2½	
	Height	Pan Capacity
OES 10.10 ET MINI	36.3"	5
OES 6.10 ET MINI	28.4"	4

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### **CONVOTHERM 4 COMBI-OVENS**

- Advanced Closed System+ operating modes: steam, combi-steam, hot air, Crisp & Tasty, BakePro, HumidityPro, controllable fan
- easyTouch 9" full-touch screen
- Multipoint core temperature probe
- Hands free, fully automated cleaning
- USB port integrated in the control panel
- UL Listed ventless for use without a hood, local codes prevail (6 and 10 shelf models, electric only)



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

		12" x 20" x 2½"d
Electric Boiler	WxDxH	Pan Capacity
C4 ET 10.10EB	43.3" x 37" x 50.4"	10
C4 ET 6.20EB	53" x 44.9" x 39.8"	12
C4 ET 20.20EB	55.5" x 46.1" x 84.7"	40
Gas Injection/Spritze	er	
C4 ET 10.10GS	43.3" x 37" x 50.4"	10
C4 ET 6.20GS	53" x 44.9" x 39.8"	12
C4 ET 20.20GS	55.5" x 46.1" x 84.7"	40





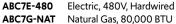


ABC7G-NAT

### **BOILERLESS COMBIOVEN STEAMERS**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- 4 wire racks hold (7) 18" x 26" or (14) 12" x 20" pans
- · LED temperature display, glass door and halogen lights
- Humidity control, multiple cooking modes, timer
- Auto-reversing fan with electronic braking system
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

ABC7E-208 Electric, 208V ABC7E-240 Electric, 240V ABC7E-480 Electric, 480V, Hai











### **ELECTRIC COMBI-OVENS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Bake, steam, and TruVapor combination mode
- High-efficiency heating and steam elements
- Two-speed ½ hp fan motor
- · Fully welded stainless steel cavity
- Coved corner interior
- Ergonomic door handle
- Positive engagement door latch
- 5-position rack guides and 3 stainless steel oven racks
- 1 year limited parts and labor

TVPRES/10SC Single Deck
TVPRES/20SC Double Deck



### STEAMCUB™ BOILERLESS ELECTRIC STEAMERS

- Heavy-duty 14 gauge stainless steel construction
- · Low water indicator and alarm
- Easy-access manual drain valve in front

		1	12" x 20" x 2½"d
SteamCub <sup>™</sup> Steamers	Type	WxDxH	Pan Capacity
1SCEMCS	Countertop	21.625" x 25.361" x 30.890"	5
(2) ISCEMCS	Floor	21.625" x 25.361" x 61.78"	10
SteamCub™ Plus Stear	ner, Rethermaliz	er & Holding Cabinet	
1SCE	Countertop	27" x 24" x 29"	5



### **ELECTRIC COUNTERTOP CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- · Stainless steel exterior and coved-corner cooking compartment
- PowerSteam super-heated steam
- · High-output stainless steel steam generator with manual, timed drain SmartDrain System with PowerFlush™
- · Heavy-duty door and door latch mechanisms with gasket guard
- 24"w x 33"d
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



C25EA3-PS

VULCAN

C24EA3-PS Holds (3) 21/2"d Pans, 191/2"h C24EA5-PS Holds (5) 21/2"d Pans, 26"h ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### **POWERSTEAM® CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- · Higher production in a small footprint
- Stainless steel exterior, base and coved-corner cooking compartment
- Separate timer with constant steam feature and power switch for each compartment
- Heavy-duty doors and door latches
- 24"w x 351/2"d
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty







Electric, 208V C24ET6-PS

58.3"h, 6 Pan Capacity C24ET10-PS 71.3"h, 10 Pan Capacity Gas, 125,000 BTU

C24GA6-PS 59"h, 6 Pan Capacity C24GA10-PS 72"h, 10 Pan Capacity











### **STEAMCHEF® BOILERLESS CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- · Heavy-duty stainless steel cooking compartment
- Surecook controls improve cooking speed and accuracy
- Fan forced convection with KleenShield™
- Electro-mechanical timer
- Automatic water fill and drain





Electric	WxDxH	12" x 20" x 2½"d Pan Capacity
22CET3.1	21.625" x 32.5" x 24.625"	3
22CET6.1	21.83" x 32.16" x 31.07"	6
Gas		
22CGT3.1	21.63" x 32.19" x 25.69"	3
22CGT6.1	21.75" x 31" x 30.75"	6





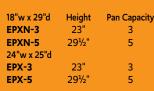




ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### **CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- Satin finished stainless steel construction
- Removable stainless steel pan supports
- · Manual fill, manual drain
- Electric boiler free
- 60 minute electric timer









Cleveland

**21CET8** 

#### **COOKING EQUIPMENT**

#### **PRESSURELESS** CONVECTION STEAMERS

- Two-compartment steam generator with automatic water fill on start-up and automatic blow down with additional manual drain valve
- · Cooking capacity for up to (6) 12" x 20" x 2½" pans
- Each cooking compartment features 60-minute mechanical timer, manual operation mode and cold water condenser
- Type 304 stainless steel cooking compartment
- 24" wide



Gas Electric Steam Coil





24CGA10.2

#### STEAMCRAFT® GEMINI™ **GAS-FIRED CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
- Independent cooking compartments with no shared components and individual controls
- · Easy-access generator cleaning port
- Electro-mechanical timer with switch for manual operation
- Exclusive cool-to-the-touch two-piece compartment door design











	12" x 20" x 2½"d		
	WxDxH	Pan Capacity	BTU
24CGA10.2	24" x 33.5" x 65.5"	10	72,000
24CGA10.2ES Short Series™	24" x 33.13" x 65.44"	10	50,000
24CGA6.2S	24" x 33.13" x 59.21"	6	50,000

#### D CLEVELAND



#### **STEAMCRAFT® CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- Stainless steel construction
- · Easy-access generator cleaning port
- Instant steam standby mode
- · Electro-mechanical timer with switch for manual operation
- Exclusive steam cooking distribution system
- Removable stainless steel slide racks
- Automatic generator drain contains a "water jet" spray
- · Cool-to-the-touch door

			12" x 20" x 2½"d
Electric	Compartments	WxDxH	Pan Capacity
21CET8	Single	21" x 32.13" x 18.25"	3
21CET16	Single	21" x 32.13" x 25"	5
(2) 21CET8	Double	21" x 30" x 64.5"	6
24CDP10	Double	24" x 34.14" x 65.44"	10
24CEA10	Double	24" x 34.14" x 65.44"	10
Gas			
21CGA5	Single	21" x 32.13" x 25"	5
24CGA10	Double	24" x 35.14" x 65.44"	10
24CGP10	Double	24" x 35.14" x 65.44"	10

#### **CASTER POSITIONING SET**

• Includes 2 stainless steel chocks, 8 hex screws and 8 drop-in anchors

 Caster chocks allow for equipment to be returned to its appropriate location, in relation to fire suppression and ventilation systems











• Designed to be used with stationary and caster-mounted equipment

 Complete Kits include: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Gas Valve, Restraining Kits, and (2) 90° Elbows

- Stainless steel hose with antimicrobial PVC-coated protective layer
- Ends rotate for simple installation and durability

**Complete Kits** M7536K 3/4" x 36" M7548K 3/4" x 48" Complete Kit w/Caster Positioning Set M7548K14 3/4" x 48'

Complete Kit w/SwivelKing™ M7548K9  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 48" SwivelKing<sup>™</sup> Gas Valve Swivel Fitting (Only)

#### **COOKING EQUIPMENT**



#### **VORTEX®100 STEAMERS**

- Requires no water lines, no drain lines and no traditional deliming required
- Optional auto fill available
- Powerful side-mounted convection fan provides even steaming of food
- LEED compliant
- NSF approved holding cabinet
- Field reversible door with hands free door latch
- Mirrored interior
- Digital timer and easy-to-use operational diagnostics
- Available with 208, 240 or 480 voltage
- Industry-leading 4 gallon water reservoir
- "Add water" indicator light
- · Cord and plug included, true plug and play unit
- Optional stand in single and double configurations
- Optional steam condensate cap
- 5 year cavity warranty, 1 year parts and labor warranty, additional 1 year parts and labor warranty upon completion of the Groen free start-up
- Made in the USA

	kW	Pan Capacity
VRC-3E*	6.8	3
VRC-6E	9	6
*Welded sta	nd is optional	







VRC-6F

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

#### SMARTSTEAM100™ **BOILERLESS STEAMERS**

- Ready in 20 minutes or less
- No traditional deliming required
- Mirrored interior
- Field reversible door with hands free door latch
- · Reservoir steam lid for rapid steam recovery
- Dual water connections
- Powerful side-mounted convection fan
- 60 minute timer
- Steam flow is cut off when door is opened
- Pan support racks are stainless steel and removable
- Optional stand in single and double configurations, GF models include stand
- 5 year cavity warranty, 1 year parts and labor warranty, additional 1 year parts and labor warranty with completion of the Groen free start-up
- Made in the USA



SSB-5G

Gas	Туре	Pan Capacit
SSB-5G	Tabletop	5
(2)SSB-5GF	Double Stacked	10
(2)SSB-10GF	Double Stacked	20
Electric		
SSB-5E	Tabletop	5
(2)SSB-3EF	Double Stacked	6
(2)SSB-5EF	Double Stacked	10

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







#### **INTEK** CONNECTIONLESS **STEAMERS**

- High performance boilerless and connectionless 6 pan electric or 5 pan gas counter top steamer
- Does not require traditional deliming
- Powerful side mounted convection fan provides even steaming of food
- LEED compliant
- NSF approved holding cabinet with adjustable hold temperature (electric models only)
- Field reversible door with heavy-duty refrigeration style handle
- 60 minute timer
- kW rates offered in 8 and 12
- "Add water" indicator light
- Cord and plug included, true plug and play unit
- There is an Intek connectionless steamer to fit nearly any application
- Optional stand in single and double configurations
- 1 year unit and 5 year cavity warranty, additional 1 year parts and labor warranty upon completion of the Groen free start-up
- Made in the USA

Electric	kW	Pan Capacity
XS-208-8-3	8	6
XS-208-12-3	12	6
XS-480-12-3	12	6
Gas	BTU	
XSG-5	60,000	5
ADDITIONAL	MODELS	AVAILABLE



XS-208-12-3









HY-5F



Electric	Туре	kW	Pan Capacity
HY-5E	Countertop	15.5	5
(2)HY-5EF	Double stacked	15.5 per cavity	10
HY-6E	Countertop	18	6
Gas		BTU	
HY-5G	Countertop	62,000	5
(2)HY-5GF	Double stacked	62,000 per cavity	y 10
HY-6G	Countertop	90,000	6





ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### CADDY CORPORATION Food Service Equipment

#### **VENTILATION SYSTEMS**

Caddy ventilation systems and UDS's are completely engineered and constructed from all 304 stainless steel. Models include baffle filters, cartridge filters, water wash, UV, and low air volume. DCV Demand Control ventilation is also available through our Smart Hood and partnership with Melink. All models can be made architecturally unique showcased in a plethora of finishes and lighting. UDS's include a completely sealed and insulated body with bus bar electric for ease of changing services. Total customization allows just about anything to be added to them such as water filters, control panels, and sinks.

#### CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### > ACCUREX

#### **TOTAL KITCHEN VENTILATION SYSTEMS**

Creating clarity from complexity.

Clean, quality airflow—it's one less thing you have to think about because Accurex® engineers and manufactures kitchen ventilation systems to clear away hassle and confusion. From engineering the ideal solution to aftermarket service and more, they are dedicated to providing effective, quality products and services that simplify commercial kitchen ventilation for you. Each component of the ventilation system is engineered to meet both functional and aesthetic requirements while achieving the highest efficiency and lowest operating cost.

Meeting this goal is a critical function of the energy management and controls products Accurex offers. The demand control (or variable volume) kitchen ventilation systems automatically adjust airflow based on demand to reduce energy costs. Accurex makes this possible with two options: the Accurex control system or the Melink Intelli-Hood System. With two variable volume systems to choose from, Accurex can meet the efficiency and cost-saving needs of any commercial kitchen ventilation system.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### WHEN SELECTING:

- Know your local code requirements for ventilation
- Determine your needs for now and later. It is easy to buy a little extra now but difficult to add on later
- Understand how the ventilation system is designed to perform for optimum comfort and safety
- Use UL or ETL listed products

#### When Operating & Maintaining:

- Always service your fans and check for loose belts
- Keep the exhaust duct clean
- Clean the grease filters often, they are made to be cleaned in most commercial dishwashers or the pot sink
- Coat all exterior stainless surfaces with a light covering of mineral oil, then wipe dry. This soaks into the pores of the metal and makes clean-up easier.

#### **COOKING EQUIPMENT**





#### POLLUTION CONTROL UNIT (PCU) W/ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR (ESP)

- Removes smoke and grease particles from the air steam
- Pre-engineered for the most efficient, cost-effective systems
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor installation
- Fire system available, mechanical or electric for internal and duct protection
- An electrostatic precipitator (ESP) is an electronic air cleaner used to mitigate smoke and grease from commercial kitchen exhaust air streams
- An ESP cell module with an integrated self-cleaning system to reduce maintenance costs can be integrated with other PCU filter modules
- Optional odor removal module
- Optional HEPA Final Filter for 99.9% extraction

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **FACTORY-BUILT GREASE DUCT**

Replace old traditional rectangular ductwork with round ductwork for improved system performance.

#### Features

- Available in single or double wall construction
- Reduced static pressure
- Improved acoustics
- Easy to clean, round duct reduces excessive grease build-up
- Faster and cheaper installation
- Factory dye-tested to prevent leaks







#### PARAGON DEDICATED OUTDOOR AIR SYSTEM (DOAS)

The ideal HVAC solution, offering exceptional energy savings and unprecedented comfort and humidity control.

#### Features

- Double wall, galvanized steel construction
- Mixed air temperature humidity sensor
- Danfoss variable speed inverter scroll compressor
- Up to 3 layers of outdoor air filtration
- · Low-leakage outdoor air damper
- Wide indoor coil design
- Electronic expansion valve
- Stainless steel condensate drain pan
- Modular heating
- Variable speed fans
- Removable hinged access doors
- Human Machine Interface (HMI)
- Integrated controls
- Optional fully modulating reheat coil

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### CAPTIVEARE



#### ELECTRIC WET CHEMICAL (EWC) FIRE SUPPRESSION

- Faster and more accurate electrical detection
- Monitored, supervised loops on all critical components
- Low voltage interlock for multiple systems
- Battery backup ensures safety even during a power outage
- Cloud-accessibility for real-time monitoring functionality and activation

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### **COOKING EQUIPMENT**



#### **CAPTIVEAURE**

#### **CASLINK MONITOR + CONTROL**

A cloud-based building management system that allows users to monitor and control HVAC, lighting, refrigeration and utilities at NO MONTHLY FEE when maintained by a CaptiveAire representative.

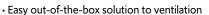
#### Features:

- Monitoring of indoor air quality, equipment operation and utility usage to optimize employee productivity, enhance customer experience, and reduce downtime loss, and maintenance and utilities costs
- Controls for HVAC, kitchen ventilation & lighting to save on energy costs through strategic scheduling of equipment
- Analytics powered by CASLink's proprietary algorithms are continuously evaluating to enhance performance

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### SIMPLESPEC HOOD SYSTEMS





 Hood models include stainless steel filters, removable grease trough and cup



SSA-BOX120 120" x 60" Box Canopy, 3" Rear Air Space 42" x 42" Dishwasher Canopy, 2" Gutter, Perforated Duct Screen 54" Fryer Hood w/Built in Plate Shelf. 3" R

SSA-FRYER3-1654" Fryer Hood w/Built in Plate Shelf, 3" Rear Air SpaceSSA-ISLE72R72" dia Display Cooking Hood w/Globe LightsSSA-PIZZA24040Conveyor Pizza Oven Hood, 40"l x 24"d x 12"hSSA-PIZZA42098Conveyor Pizza Oven Hood, 98"l x 42"d x 24"h



Get real parts faster

## The Most In Stock Parts on the Planet

#### **Experience the Parts Town Difference**



#### **Always Genuine OEM**

Using real parts makes equipment safe, reliable and more efficient



#### The Most In-Stock Parts on the Planet

All the parts you need from the top manufacturers you use every day



#### **Breakthrough Innovations**

Cool technology like Serial Number Lookup, PartSPIN® and Smart Manuals make finding and buying parts fast and easy



#### **Exceptional Customer Experience**

Your dedicated team is always ready to help via email, live chat and phone



#### Same Day Shipping

All in-stock orders ship same day until 9PM ET, Monday-Friday





Microwave Ovens - Induction Ranges - Rice Cookers Griddles - Charbroilers - Toasters - Waffle Irons



HDC18SD2

#### **HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- X2 multiple quantity pad automates cook times for multiple portions
- Stores up to 100 cooking programs
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels
- · Holds a standard half-size pan
- 16 1/2"w x 13 1/2"h
- 3 year warranty



Depth	Door Style	Output
21%"	Window	1200W
211/8"	Window	1800W
211/8"	Solid	1800W
225/8"	Window	2100W
	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21%" Window 21%" Window 21%" Solid





#### **XpressChef**

#### 31 SERIES HIGH SPEED **OVENS**

- · Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Enhanced cavity airflow for perfect browning and crisping
- 3000 watts impingement with adjustable fan speed
- Ventless operation
- 1.2 cu ft capacity
- 200° to 520°F temperature range
- Tab and multi-level menu capability
- True-Touch™ HD touchscreen
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels, 1200+ memory settings
- WiFi, Ethernet and USB connectivity standard
- 208V/240V
- 14%"w x 291/4"d x 223/4"h

















#### **HEAVY-VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE**

- 2400 watts
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Closing door and pushing control pad is one operator motion
- Door automatically opens at the end of cooking cycle
- 4-stage cooking
- 11 power levels
- 100 memory settings
- · ADA-compliant Braille touch pads
- 208/230V

AOC24 13%"w x 19%6"d x 17%"h











- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits a 14" platter
- 4-stage cooking, 5 power levels
- 100 programmable menu items
- 10 touch pad control with Braille
- Removable air filter
- 21¾"w x 20¼"d x 14¼"h
- 3 year warranty

1200W, 120V RFS12TS RFS18TS 1800W, 208/240V









#### **DID YOU KNOW?**

#### **FAST AND EFFICIENT**

Microwaves use less energy than other cooking equipment to quickly defrost, rethermalize, reheat or cook. Food goes from refrigerator to microwave to service within minutes, working fast and efficiently without ever heating up the kitchen.



#### **HEAVY-VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits two 4"d half-size pans
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels
- 100 programmable menu items
- USB port
- 191/4"w x 26"d x 181/8"h
- -208/240V
- 3 year warranty

RC17S2 1700W RC22S2 2200W RC30S2 3000W









RCS10TS

#### **MEDIUM VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES**

- 1000 watts
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits a 14" platter
- 4-stage cooking
- 100 programmable menu items
- 22"w x 19"d x13¾"h
- -120V
- 1 year warranty, 3 year magnetron (part only) warranty



RCS10DSE 4 Power Levels, Dial Timer RCS10TS









#### **PRO1 COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE OVENS**

- · Stainless steel front, cabinet and cavity
- 0.6 cu ft capacity
- · Holds one half-size, 6"d pan with a cover
- 15 power levels, 30 memory capability, 5-stage cooking
- Top and bottom energy feed
- Controllable LED lights
- 16%"w x 20"d x 13%6"h
- Optional MicroSave polycarbonate oven cavity liner is a hygienic, dishwasher safe option to help minimize repairs and downtime
- 3 year magnetron warranty

#### **Panasonic**

1200W

NE-12521 120V, 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty NE-12523 120V, 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

1700W

208V, 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty NE-17521 NE-17523 208V, 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

2100W

NE-21521 208/240V, 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty NE-21523 208/240V, 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Optional MicroSave Oven Cavity Liner

NE-CPS2A-USA For Use with NE-12521, NE-12523, NE-17521.

NE-17523 and NE-17723



AMSO22

#### **HEAVY-VOLUME STEAMER MICROWAVES**

- · Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits two 4"d full-size pans
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels, 100 programmable menu items
- Recessed ceramic tray and removable shelf and removable air filter
- USB port
- 25%"w x 23½"d x 18%"h
- 208/240V
- 3 year warranty

AMSO22 2200W AMSO35 3500W







#### LOW VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES

- 1000 watts
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- 0.8 cu ft interior holds a 12" platter
- See-through door and lighted interior
- 201/8"w x 157/8"d x 121/4"h
- -120V
- 1 year warranty, 3 year magnetron warranty

RMS10DSA Dial Timer RMS10TSA **Touch Controls** 







#### **2C SERIES HIGH SPEED COMBINATION OVENS**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- 2700 watts convection enhances toasting and browning
- 1.2 cu ft capacity
- 200° to 475°F temperature range
- Touchpad controls
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels
- 100 memory settings
- Stackable
- USB port
- · V models feature built-in catalytic converter for ventless operation
- -208/240V
- 19¼"w x 26½"d x 18½"h

Ven	tless	

JET14 1400W IET19



**XpressChef** 

IET14V

**JET14V** 1400W **JET19V** 1900W 1900W









- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- 1.38 cu ft oven capacity
- 200° to 520°F temperature range
- 2000W impingement
- 3000W infrared radiant
- Tab and multi-level menu capability
- True-Touch™ HD touchscreen
- Pull-down door with ergonomic handle
- 4-stage cooking
- 11 power levels
- 1200+ memory settings
- Ventless operation
- Stackable
- · WiFi, Ethernet and USB connectivity standard
- -208/240V
- 251/8"w x 2713/16"d x 205/16"h

MXP22TLT 2200W



















#### **Panasonic**

#### **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC RICE COOKERS**

- Easy, push-button operation
- Large rice and grain capacity









Makes 60 Cups Cooked Rice

SR-GA541H Anodized Aluminum, 14% w x 16% d x 14% h, 120 V, 1800 W **SR-GA541FH** Teflon Non-Stick Coated, 141/5" w x 161/0" d x 141/5"h, 120V, 1800W

Makes 80 Cups Cooked Rice

SR-GA721L Anodized Aluminum, 19"w x 14"d x 22"h, 208V, 2235W



#### **COMMERCIAL AUTOMATIC RICE & GRAIN COOKER**

- Prepares up to (70) 3 oz portions in 30 minutes or less
- Includes 5-hour keep-warm function
- Built-in thermostat maintains heat at a precise and uniform level
- Heavy-duty, non-stick coated pan
- Locking lid with silicone rubber seal
- Magnetic rice scoop holder
- 120V, 1400W

SR-2363ZW 16%"w x 14%"d x 14%"h

#### **Panasonic**

#### **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC RICE COOKER**

- · 46 cup cooked rice capacity
- · 8-hour keep-warm function
- Aluminum pan, stainless steel lid
- 120V, 1550W

SR-42HZP

16%"w x 10½"d x 11%"h





#### **HIGH-SPEED OVEN**

- Combines convection, broil and microwave (w/inverter technology) functions
- Durable stainless steel body
- 3-step continuous heat setting is possible
- Easy to use color LCD touch panel
- 350° 525°F temperature range
- Adjustable fan speed
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



#### Panasonic.

#### **COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT**



#### **COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE OVENS**

- 1000 watts
- 0.8 cu ft capacity
- Holds one half-size, 6"d pan with a cover
- Unique bottom energy feed
- 20%"w x 16½"d x 12"h
- -120V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- NE-1054F and NE-1064F have additional 3 year magnetron warranty

6 Minute Electronic Dial Timer

NE-1025F Stainless Steel Front 10 Program Keypad, 6 Power Levels NE-1054F Stainless Steel Front

NE-1064F Stainless Steel Front, Cabinet and Cavity



**Panasonic** 





#### SONIC STEAMER® MICROWAVE OVENS

- Connectionless steamer (no hood/water line)
- Stainless steel cabinet and cavity
- 3-stage cooking, 5 power levels
- 8 programmable memory pads and dial timer
- Digital display

NE-2180

NE-3280

- 1.6 cu ft cavity
- 208/230-24ÓV
- NE-2180 model: 1 year parts and labor warranty, 3 year magnetron warranty
- NÉ-3280 model: 3 year parts and labor warranty, 3 year magnetron warranty



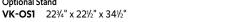
2100W **Panasonic** 3200W



#### VARIKWIK™ HEAVY-DUTY FAST COOKING OVENS

- Tri-Heat technology cooks fast without microwave
- Stainless steel construction with charcoal finish, SS model has a stainless steel finish
- Touchscreen system with programmable controls
- Stackable with VK-SK stacking kit
- Made in the USA

14" x 10" Cooking Area	Elements	Volts	Watts
VK-120	1	120	1650
VK-220	1	220	2365
14" x 14" Cooking Area			
VKII-220	2	220	3365
VKII-220-SS	2	220	3365
Optional Stand			













#### MERRYCHEF

#### **HIGH SPEED COMBINATION OVEN**

- easyTouch<sup>™</sup> control can store up to 1,024 recipes
- Advanced Cooking Technology® for faster, even heating, and browning
- Ventless cooking capability
- Stainless steel construction with cool-to-touch door exterior
- MenuConnect<sup>™</sup> software capability
- -208/240V





E4S 23"w x 25% "d x 23% "h

## WPO500

#### **PIZZA OVENS**

- Ceramic decks
- Limited 1 year warranty

Fits 14" Pizza, 280° - 600°F Temps. Deck(s) WPO100 WPO350 Double Fits 18" Pizza, 350° - 840°F Temps.

WPO500 Single Single, 2 Shelves **WPO700 WPO750** Double

240V, 1800W 120V, 1800W 240V. 3200W

240V, 3200W

Electric

120V, 1800W







#### FEATURED CHEF

Cadco Culinary Manager

#### CHEF TIP:

#### VARIABLES IN COOKIE BAKING

Cookies are a simple baked good that can have some hidden variables—like the holding or storage temperature of the raw dough. Also, any inclusions or ingredients can affect dough density, for example: large candy pieces or whole grains. Finally, butter or fat content can change the texture and spread of the dough while baking.

My suggestion for the perfect bake starts before you even portion out the dough. I always suggest preheating your oven about 10%. This will ensure that the recovery from the thermal shock will be minimal, and the heat in the chamber can get right to work. This tip works for other baked goods as well!



Courtesy of Cadco



#### **EIKON® HIGH SPEED OVENS**

- · Stainless steel cavity and casework
- Accelerated Cooking Technology® combines tuned impingement, microwave and convection cooking
- Ventless cooking capabilities
- easyTouch® icon-driven touchscreen controls
- · Accessory storage on top
- E2S High Trend is available with a red or black exterior, a soft edge front design, and a rail surrounding the accessory storage on top
- 208/240V



**E2S HIGH TREND** In black with optional top rail

E2S HIGH CLASSIC 14"w x 23.4"d x 24.4"h **E2S HIGH TREND** 14"w x 23.4"d x 25.4"h







- · Stainless steel case with glass cooking surface
- Touchscreen control panel
- 90% efficiency rating means more heat is transferred to the pan and less to the kitchen
- 80° to 450°F temperature range
- Expanded magnetic field emulates gas to allow uninterrupted heat while lifting or tilting pan to sauté or flip
- 2 year warranty



Medium Power		High Power	
MPI4-1800	1800W	HPI4-2600	2600W
Medium Power w	/Temp. Control Probe	HPI4-3000	3000W
MPI4-1800S	1800W	HPI4-3800	3800W

#### **GLENRAY® KETTLES**

- Designed and manufactured for maintenance-free service
- Adjustable temperature control
- Complete with a stainless steel food insert and hinged lid
- Product ID cards included
- 10½ qt models also include a ladle
- 1 year limited warranty

#### **Black Powder-Coated Steel**

1026011 5.3 qt Mini Warmer, 350W 1021805 10½ qt Warmer, 400W 1024107 10½ qt Cooker/Warmer, 800W

Stainless Steel

5.3 qt Mini Warmer, 350W 1026000 1021806 10½ qt Warmer, 400W 1024108 10½ qt Cooker/Warmer, 800W



(NSE) (ŲL)

1024107



Drop-In

IWRM-B1-1313-06 13"w x 13"d x 4.25"h, 120V, 600W

Countertop

13"w x 17.72"d x 2.24"h, 120V, 360W IWRM-CD1-03 13"w x 17.72"d x 2.24"h, 120V, 600W IWRM-C1-1317-06

• Drop-in model also available with a white glass-ceramic top



Nothing less than the best.

#### MIRAGE® INDUCTION **WARMERS & RANGE**

#### **Induction Warmers**

- Connect up to 3 units together with included interconnect cords
- Subtle, attractive design coordinates with any serving set-up
- Tempered black ceramic glass top
- Touch controls, 4 power settings

#### **Induction Range**

- Stainless case top
- G4 engine
- 100 power levels for precise cooking control
- 80° to 400°F range, featuring a lower range for chocolates
- · Knob control with digital readout
- 14" max pan size



**Induction Warmers** 

59500P

5950275 161/2"w x 161/4"d x 31/2"h 5950880 23"w x 16"d x 31/2"h Induction Range

14"w x 15¼"d x 3"h



#### **WARMER AND** RETHERMALIZERS

7470110

- · Cayenne® models feature exclusive direct contact heating system for energy efficiency and cool-totouch exterior
- Induction models require no water and offer increased energy savings and food yield
- -120V



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE









72090





#### **RAPIDE CUISINE® INDUCTION RANGES**

- Magnetic Power System delivers the highest power in its class
- Large control knobs
- USB port for downloading updates





IRNG-HC1-18

Single

IRNG-PC1-18 13"w x 17"d x 3.375"h, 120V, 1800W IRNG-HC1-18 13"w x 17"d x 3.4"h, 120V, 1800W

**Dual Front-to-Back** 

IRNG-PC2F-36 14.02"w x 29.65"d x 4.91"h, 208/240V, 6240-7200W

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **ELECTRIC CRÊPE MAKERS**

- · Stainless steel frame with 15¾" dia cast iron griddle
- Insulated, coiled heating elements create perfect heat distribution for consistent, uniform cooking
- Adjustable temperature control
- Includes spreader and spatula

Single, Rectangular Frame

KCME-1RCT 19.61"w x 18.5"d x 7.63"h, 208/240V Single, Round Frame

KCME-1RND 19.69"w x 18.22"d x 5.02"h, 120V **KCME-1RND** 19.69"w x 17.83"d x 6.79"h, 208/240V

Double, Rectangular Frame

KCME-2RCT 36.54"w x 18.5"d x 7.7"h, 208/240V



KCME-1RND, 208/240V









#### **ELECTRIC GRILLS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Temperature thermostatically controlled from 220° to 570°F
- · Ergonomic design
- · Heavy-duty, seasoned, cast iron grill platens
- -120V



14" x 10" Cooking Surface

**GPG1410 Grooved Top and Bottom** GSG1410 **Smooth Top and Bottom GPGS1410** Grooved Top and Smooth Bottom

14" x 14" Cooking Surface

GPGS14D **Grooved Top and Bottom** 







#### **WAFFLE MAKERS**

- Stainless steel frame
- Adjustable temperature control
- Removable cast iron plates and drip tray
- Power and heating indicator
- 90° models designed for reheating pre-cooked waffles, 180° models can reheat as well as cook from batter/dough

90° Hinge, Single Head

KWM09-1BR46 For 4" x 6" Belgian Waffles KWM09-1LG47 For 4" x 7" Liege Waffles

180° Hinge, Single Head

KWM18-1BR35 For 3" x 5" Belgian Waffles For 4" x 6" Belgian Waffles KWM18-1BR46 KWM18-1LG47 For 4" x 7" Liege Waffles, 120V or 208-240V

180° Hinge, Dual Head

KWM18-2LG47 For 4" x 7" Liege Waffles





KWM18-1BR35









- Allows you to expand your menu and boost sales with easily switchable plates to serve breakfast items, lunch foods, and a variety of snacks in between
- · Freshly bake as many or as few items as you need, resulting in no waste
- Adjustable controls
- Stainless steel construction
- 4 programmable pre-set buttons
- Includes a round Belgian waffle plate and an additional plate of your choice: freestyle waffles, coffee bean, sandwich, panini, donut or chelky
- 120V, 900W per unit

SNACK-1 Single Unit SNACK-2 Double Unit











- Dynamic touchscreen controller

SNACK-1

Shown with

chelky plates

- USB port for software updates • Up to 12 programmable settings
- Patented ColorGuard Sensing System monitors and adjusts conveyor speed
- Programmable power save mode activates manually or automatically

2" High Opening

TQ3-400 120V, 1780W TQ3-500 208/240V, 2220W 208/240V, 3020W TO3-900

3" High Opening

TQ3-500H 208/240V, 2220W TQ3-900H 208/240V, 3020W





#### PRO-MAX 2.0® **SANDWICH GRILLS**

- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel body
- Cast iron cooking surface
- 175° to 550° F temperature range
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

Analog w/Timer - 120V	Width	Plates		
PGT7I	103/4"	Grooved Aluminun		
PST7I	10¾"	Smooth Iron		
PGT14I	16½"	Grooved Iron		
PST14I	16½"	Smooth Iron		
Analog/Electronic Timer - 208/240V				

341/4" PGC28IT Grooved Iron 341/4" PSC28IT Smooth Iron







#### **STAR-MAX® ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**

- Complete line of electric griddles, charbroilers, fryers, and hot plates deliver heavy-duty performance and excellent results
- · Heavy-gauge stainless steel construction
- · 2 year parts and labor warranty



	Description	Width
502FF	Hot Plate, 2 Burner	12"
5136CF	Charbroiler	36"
530FF	30 lb Fryer, Single Pot/Twin Baskets	24"
530TF	30 lb Fryer, Twin Pots/Single Basket	24"
536TGF	Griddle	36"
548TGF	Griddle	48"







#### **ULTRA-MAX® GAS EQUIPMENT**

- Stainless steel front panel and bull nose
- Cast iron plates/burners
- 2 year parts and labor warranty
- Covered under Star Service First™ program

Hot Plate - 4 Burner	Width	BTU
804HA	24"	120,000
Hot Plate - 6 Burner		
806HA	36"	180,000
Radiant Charbroilers		
8136RCBB	36"	120,000
8148RCBB	48"	160,000





#### **IETSTAR**<sup>®</sup> **POPCORN POPPERS**

- (135) 1 oz servings per hour
- Nickel-plated 6 oz steel kettle
- Magnetic catch holds one-piece kettle lid up for easy loading and unloading
- Swing up kettle design allows easy dispensing of popped corn
- Warming element keeps popcorn fresh and crisp
- Tempered glass panels
- Heavy-gauge clear Lexan doors and full length aluminum hinges with magnetic catch
- Display light highlights popcorn and builds impulse sales

	Exterior	WxDxH
39-A	Yellow	19½" x 14¼" x 25½o'
39-S	Stainless Steel	19½" x 14¼" x 25½o'







#### **GALAXY**<sup>®</sup> **POPCORN POPPERS**

- · Heavy-duty aluminum posts, plexiglass door and stainless steel construction provide strength, durability and maintenance free operation
- Pops 170 to 360 one ounce servings of Star's quality Chief's Choice brand popcorn per hour
- · Kettle design allows safe and easy dispensing
- Heated stainless steel corn deck and stainless steel drawer
- Clear two-piece plexiglass door with aluminum hinge and magnetic catch

211/8"w x 211/8"d x 351/2"h G12-Y 281/8"w x 241/8"d x 351/2"h G18-Y













#### **GRILL-MAX® ROLLER GRILLS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Temperature range from 145° to 190°F
- Available with chrome or duratec-coated rollers
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

Hat Day

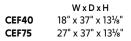
50SCE

				Hot Dog
	Width	Controls	Rollers	Capacity
30C	23¾"	Analog	Chrome	30
30SCE	23¾"	Electronic	Duratec	30
50C	35¾"	Analog	Chrome	50
50SCE	35¾"	Electronic	Duratec	50
w/Built-in Bur	n Drawer			Hot Dog/Bun Capacity
30SCBDE	23¾"	Electronic	Duratec	30/32
50SCBDE	35¾"	Electronic	Duratec	50/48

#### VULCAN

#### **HEAVY-DUTY COUNTERTOP ELECTRIC FRYERS**

- Stainless steel front, sides and fry tank
- Condiment rail
- Twin fry baskets included
- 208V
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty





Oil Capacity 40 lb 75 lb



#### RAPID RECOVERY™ **SERIES HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC GRIDDLES**

- Stainless steel front
- 3/4" thick rapid recovery griddle plate

24"w RRE24E RRE36E 36"w RRE48E 48"w







#### **HEAVY-DUTY GAS RADIANT CHARBROILERS**

- Stainless steel front, sides, and back
- 2-position adjustable broiler grates
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

 Reversible cast iron grates Width BTU 235/8" 72,000 GTBG24-AR24 GTBG36-AR36 351/16" 108.000 **GTBG48-AR48** 471/4" 144,000









#### **HEAVY-DUTY GAS GRIDDLES**

- Stainless steel front, sides, and back
- 1" thick polished steel griddle plate
- Piezo pilot ignition system



Manual Controls	Width	BTU	Thermostatic Controls	Width	BTU
GTGG24-G24M	235/8"	52,000	GTGG24-GT24M	235/8"	62,000
GTGG36-G36M	351/16"	78,000	GTGG36-GT36M	351/16"	96,000
GTGG48-G48M	471/4"	104,000	GTGG48-GT48M	471/4"	128,000
GTGG60-G60M	591/16"	130,000	GTGG60-GT60M	59½6"	160,000
GTGG72-G72M	70%"	156,000	GTGG72-GT72M	70%"	192,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### FEATURED CHEF

Corporate Research and Development Chef, **Olam Spices** 

#### CHEF TIP:

Add the slightest pinch of cayenne pepper to both savory and sweet dishes. This wakes up the flavor of foods without making them too spicy.

As the Corporate Research and Development Chef for Olam Spices, a global ingredients provider, Jill Houk develops gold standard applications for food manufacturers and foodservice operators using Olam's spices, garlic and onion products, and vegetable purées.

Prior to this role, she was a consulting chef, providing culinary solutions to companies like Tyson, ITW, World Kitchen, and Ajinomoto. She has authored two cookbooks, The Essential Dehydrator and The Complete Soda Making Book.





#### **RESTAURANT SERIES GAS EQUIPMENT**

#### Gas Charbroiler & Hotplate

- Stainless steel front, sides and front top ledge
- Full width front crumb tray
- 13" cooking height on 4" adjustable legs
- Cast iron char-radiants (charbroiler) and top grates (hot plate)

#### **Gas Griddles**

- 1" thick polished steel griddle plate
- Stainless steel front, sides, top ledge, back, tapered side splashes and fully welded frame
- Available with manual (-M) or thermostatic (-T) controls

Charbroiler	Width	Burners	BTU
VCRB36	36"	6	97,000
Griddles			
VCRG24-M	24"	2	50,000
VCRG24-T	24"	2	50,000
VCRG36-M	36"	3	75,000
VCRG36-T	36"	3	75,000
Hot Plate			
VCRH24	24"	4	100.000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





#### **HEAVY-DUTY GAS HOT PLATES**

- Stainless steel front, sides, and back
- Split ergonomic grates are easy to handle, clean, and protects pilot from spills
- Starfire Pro 2-piece star-shaped burners, controlled with individual adjustable valve

GTOG12-2 GTOG24-4 GTOG36-6 GTOG48-8 Step-Up	Width 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BTU 60,000 120,000 180,000 240,000
GTOG24-SU4	235/8"	120,000
GTOG36-SU6	357/16"	180,000
GTOG48-SU8	471/4"	240,000











#### **HEAVY-DUTY SERIES GAS COUNTER EOUIPMENT**

- Stainless steel construction
- Charbroilers feature 25,000 BTU every 6" of grill width
- Griddles feature 30,000 BTU per 12" section
- Hot Plates feature 26,000 BTU per burner
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

Charbroilers	Width	Burners	BTU
HDCB3630G	36"	6	120,000
HDCB4830G	48"	8	160,000
Griddles			
HDG3630G	361/8"	3	90,000
HDG4830G	481/8"	4	120,000
Hot Plates			
HDHP2430G	23%"	4	106,000
HDHP3630G	35%"	6	159,000



- Ultra-smooth 1" thick steel plate
- · Heavy-duty construction with an all-welded body and stainless steel front, side panels, bull nose and splash guard
- Snap action thermostat control up to 550°F
- 2 year parts and labor warranty
- Covered under Star Service First™ program

	Width	Burners	BTU
836TA	36"	3	90,000
848TA	48"	4	120.000









#### **CONVEYOR TOASTERS AND OVENS**

- · Stainless steel and aluminized steel construction
- Variable speed control
- Energy efficient, fast reacting, quartz heaters
- Made in the USA

CT2-120350 Toaster, 350 Slices/hr CT4-208DUAL Toaster, 1100 Slices/hr

PO6-20818 Pizza Oven, Cooks up to (12) 16" Pizzas/hr SO2-12010.5 Sandwich Oven, 101/2" Conveyor Belt

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



CT2-120350

#### AND CHARBROILER Cayenne® Electric Griddle

- · Heavy-duty cooking surface for high heat retention
- ½" thick polished griddle plate

36" CAYENNE® GRIDDLES

- Fast start-up to cooking temperatures
- Thermostatically controlled

#### Cayenne® Flat Top Griddles and Gas Charbroiler

- Stainless and aluminized steel with a fully welded construction
- Charbroiler has cast iron grates and a burner every 6"
- Griddles have 3/4" polished steel plate and a burner every 12"
- Superior burners allow for fast recovery and improved heat distribution

40717 Electric Griddle, 220V

40721 Manually-Controlled Gas Griddle, 84,000 BTU 40723 Thermostatically-Controlled Gas Griddle, 84,000 BTU 407312 Gas Radiant/Lava Rock Charbroiler, 120,000 BTU





















40717

(NSE

SOUTHBEND!

**(P**\* **(B**)

#### **HEAVY-DUTY COUNTERLINE GAS CHARBROILERS**

- Field convertible from radiant to briquette
- Stainless steel burner and cast iron grates
- Two position, two-sided cooking grates
- 40,000 BTU every 12"
- 24/7 warranty



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



- •1" thick smooth polished plate
- · Stainless steel front and sides
- "Insta-on" thermostatic controls (150° to 400°F)
- 30,000 BTU every 12"
- Exclusive NO COLD Zone
- Spark ignition standard

Southeend

- 24/7 warranty



(NSE) (1) (1) (A)

**HDG-18** 18"w HDG-24 24"w HDG-36 36"w HDG-48 48"w HDG-60 60"w HDG-72 72"w

### HDG-36 ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

#### **HEAVY-DUTY COUNTERLINE GAS HOT PLATES**

- 33,000 BTU non-clogging burners
- · Flush top grate design for pan mobility
- All stainless steel construction
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



	Width	Burners	
HDO-12	12"	2	
HDO-24	24"	4	NSE) (SP» (SP)
HDO-24SU	24" Step-up	4	Mor. Out of the control of the contr
HDO-36	36"	6	
HDO-36SU	36" Step-up	6	
HDO-48	48"	8	
ADDITIONA	L MODELS AV	/AILABLE	<b>SOUTHBEND</b>



#### **BLACK DIAMOND GAS CHARBROILERS**

- Stainless steel front bullnose, backsplash and sides
- Cast iron grill grates are reversible and adjustable
- Separate gas valves for each burner with standing pilot ignition system





Standard Series	Width	Burners	BTU
BDECTC-16/NG	16"	1	30,000
BDECTC-24/NG	24"	2	60,000
BDECTC-36/NG	36"	3	90,000
BDECTC-48/NG	48"	4	120,000
Heavy-Duty			
BDCTC-24	24"	4	80,000
BDCTC-36	36"	6	120,000
BDCTC-48	48"	8	160,000





**BDCTG-36T** 

#### **BLACK DIAMOND GRIDDLES**

- Stainless steel front, sides and splash guards
- Steel griddle plate
- Thermostatic griddles have adjustable thermostat from 200° to 450°F

Manual Controls	Width	Burners	BTU
BDECTG-16/NG	16"	1	30,000
BDECTG-24/NG	24"	2	60,000
BDECTG-36/NG	36"	3	90,000
BDECTG-48/NG	48"	4	120,000
Thermostatic Controls			
BDCTG-24T	24"	2	60,000
BDCTG-36T	36"	3	90,000
BDCTG-48T	48"	4	120,000
BDCTG-60T	60"	5	150,000







#### **GAS COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT**

- Selection of charbroilers, griddles, fryers, and hot plates
- Stainless steel, insulated double wall construction
- Adjustable pilot per burner with front panel access
- Cast iron grates
- 2 year parts and labor warranty

GCB24G-SR 24" Radiant Charbroiler, 80,000 BTU

GF30G 30 lb Fryer, 53,000 BTU GG24G 24" Manual Griddle, 60,000 BTU GG24TG 24" Thermostatic Griddle, 60,000 BTU GHP24G 24" Hot Plate, 80,000 BTU

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



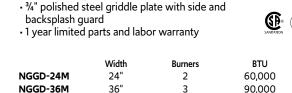


- Heavy-duty reversible cast iron grate, adjusts to three height positions
- Stainless steel insulated double-wall body, adjustable legs 4" to 6" and grease tray
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty









- Stainless steel insulated double-wall body,

48"





- Stainless steel body,
- adjustable legs 4" to 6" and drip pan - Heavy-duty 12" x 12" cast iron grates
- 5" wide cool-touch stainless front steel plate rail
- 1 year parts and labor warranty







	Width	Burners	BTU
NGHP-2	24"	2	50,000
NGHP-4	36"	4	100,000
NGHP-6	48"	6	150,000



#### **HEAVY-DUTY GAS HOT PLATES**

- · Stainless steel bullnose front and sides
- Two cast iron burners every 12"
- Separate gas valves for each burner
- Adjustable legs

winco

**SPECTRUM** 

NGGD-48M

**GAS GRIDDLES** 

adjustable legs 4" to 6"

	Width	Burners	BTU
BDCTH-12	12"	2	50,000
BDCTH-24	24"	4	100,000
BDCTH-36	36"	6	150,000



120,000

NGGD-24M



Holding Cabinets • Warmers • Display Cabinets Serving Lines • Food Shields • Drop-Ins

#### C5° 1 SERIES NON-INSULATED HEATED HOLDING & PROOFING CABINETS

- Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing
- Aluminum natural interior, brushed exterior
- Full height, clear polycarbonate door
- Smooth polymer drip trough with catch pan
- Easy-to-read digital thermometer, recessed control dials, master on/off switch, and power indicator lights
- 2000W power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications
- Universal slides are adjustable on 1½" increments
- 5" casters
- •120V
- 251/8"w x 301/4"d x 693/4"h



C519-CFC-4



### C5™ 3 SERIES COMBINATION HEATED HOLDING AND PROOFING CABINETS

- Aluminum construction with red exterior
- Change from proofing to holding at the flip of a switch
- Features digital thermometer, exterior mounted controls, removable easy-to-clean slide racks and drip trough
- Moisture module delivers 5x the moisture generating power of a standard "dry" cabinet
- Insulation Armour™ insulation technology retains heat, saves energy and provides a cool-to-touch exterior
- Durable, red polymer exterior is dent, impact, and stain-resistant
- Full length clear polycarbonate doorUniversal slides are adjustable on
- 5" casters
- 120V
- 27%"w x 31½"d x 71"h

1½" increments



C539-CFC-4







C519-CFC-4 C519-CFC-L C519-CFC-U Fixed Wire Slides, 3" Centers Lip Load Slides, 1½" Centers Adjustable Universal Slides, 3" Centers C539-CFC-4 C539-CFC-L Fixed Wire Slides, 3" Centers
Lip Load Slides, 1½" Centers

C539-CFC-U Adjustable Universal Slides, 3" Centers

## OLDING & PROOFING

Aluminum construction

**METRO** 

- Easily change from holding to proofing with the flip of a switch
- Reliable electro-mechanical control of temperature and humidity
- Universal slides, adjustable in 1½" increments, provide maximum flexibility to hold different pan styles in the same cabinet
- · Forced convection design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency
- Clear polycarbonate door
- 5" casters
- 25.8"w x 29.5"d x 71.4"h

C5E9-CFC-U (120V) 120V C5E9-CXFC-U (220-240V) 220-240V





#### C5™ 4 SERIES **INSULATION ARMOUR™ PLUS HEATED** HOLDING CABINETS

- Foamed-in-place polyurethane polymer panels have molded in handles that act as a full body bumper for improved handling and protection
- Ergonomic user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet
- Forced convection design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency
- Universal slides are adjustable on 11/2" increments
- Red outer body with full length stainless steel door

Lip Load Slides, 11/2" Centers

- 5" casters

C549-ASFS-L

- -120V
- 30"w x 33"d x 691/2"h





C549-ASFS-U





#### **C5™ T-SERIES TRANSPORT** ARMOUR™ HEAVY-DUTY **HEATED HOLDING CABINETS**

- Stainless steel construction
- · Vaulted stainless steel door
- Polymer Armour panels protect the cabinet from facility hazards such as door handles to help maintain a cleaner appearance
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior heat retention and structural rigidity
- Ducted convection heating system provides fast heat-up and recovery times
- Adjustable slides on 1.675" spacing
- 600 lb load capacity
- 6" casters

C5T8-ASB

C5T8-ASL

C5T8-DSB

C5T8-DSI

- 30"w x 391/4"d x 657/16"h



Analog, Adjustable Bottom Load Slides Analog, Adjustable Lip Load Slides Digital, Adjustable Bottom Load Slides Digital, Adjustable Lip Load Slides



#### C5™ R-SERIES W/REFRIGERATION **ARMOUR**<sup>†</sup> **HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE** REFRIGERATORS

- Stainless steel construction with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- · All-in-one, bottom mounted refrigerated cassette with environmentally-friendly refrigerant and automatic defrost
- Complete refrigeration system protection against shock and vibration associated with mobile applications
- Pre-cooling time to 40°F in approximately 30 minutes
- Heavy-duty 6" casters • 600 lb load capacity
- 30"w x 39¼"d x 72"h
- -120V



**DID YOU KNOW?** 

C5R9-SB Adjustable Bottom Load Slides

C5R9-SF **Lip Load Slides** 

C5R9-SL Adjustable Lip Load Slides

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **HOLDING EQUIPMENT SAFETY TIPS**

Food warmers and holding equipment allow you to prepare food in advance and hold it until ready for service. This is a perfectly acceptable practice if safety guidelines are followed.

- Never use hot-holding equipment to reheat food
- Ensure your hot-holding equipment can keep food at an internal temperature of 135°F
- Check internal food temperatures every 2 hours
- Keep food covered
- Stir food regularly to prevent hot spots



#### FEATURED CHEF

#### CHEF ROSE COWELL

Corporate Chef, Carter-Hoffmann, Doyon & NU-VU



#### Oatmeal Base

In a stand mixer fitted with a paddle attachment, cream together melted butter, sugar, and brown sugar on medium speed for 2 minutes. Add in eggs and vanilla. Mix until well combined. Add in flour, salt, cinnamon and oats. Mix until flour is incorporated. Press mixture onto the bottom of a greased ½-size baking sheet lined with a silform mat. Set aside.

#### Filling

In a large bowl, whisk together brown butter, sugar, honey, cornmeal and salt. Add in eggs, whisk until combined. Add in maple syrup, heavy cream, and cider vinegar. Whisk until combined. Pour filling on top of pressed oat base. Bake at 325°F until edges of the filling are puffed and the center jiggles slightly, 20-25 minutes. Allow to cool completely (overnight if possible), before cutting into desired portions. Sprinkle with flaked sea salt before serving.

Rose Cowell is an organized and driven culinary professional with Michelin Star restaurant and Sous Chef experience. She is always seeking opportunities to use her creativity and ambition to benefit culinary enterprises. Chef Rose is currently dedicating her career to the pursuit of excellence in corporate manufacturing. She is the Corporate Chef for Carter-Hoffmann, Doyon, & NU-VU. Combining engineering, sales, marketing, and culinary skills, she works to make the end-user application of equipment seamless and accessible. She spends most of her days thinking about food, eating food, and talking about food. In her free time she loves tending to her plants, visiting farmers markets, and drinking coffee.



**Courtesy of Carter-Hoffmann** 

#### VAPORPRO HUMIDIFIED HOLDING CABINETS

- Stainless steel construction, including insulated door
- 2" thick high-density continuous wraparound fiberglass insulation
- Digital thermometer with remote sensing probe
- Universal, adjustable stainless steel slides on 3" centers
- Touchpad to view actual temperature and humidity, with separate digital controls
- Slide-out water bath with clear, amber-color high temperature polycarbonate pan for viewing of water level
- Casters included
- 28"w x 331/16"d

HL10-5

HL10-8

HL10-14

HL10-18

USTED	HL10-18
Pan Capacity	Height
(10) 12" x 20"/(5) 18" x 26"	33½"
(16) 12" x 20"/(8) 18" x 26"	45½"
(28) 12" x 20"/(14) 18" x 26	64%"
(36) 12" x 20"/(18) 18" x 26"	76%"
	Pan Capacity (10) 12" x 20"/(5) 18" x 26" (16) 12" x 20"/(8) 18" x 26" (28) 12" x 20"/(14) 18" x 26





#### TENDERCHEF DRY AGING & FOOD CURING CABINET

- Suitable for dry aging meat, curing cheese and charcuterie
- Stainless steel construction
- Touchscreen controls are programmable
   Includes one UV-C bulb for
- disinfecting the cabinet
- Full-length door with tempered glass window
- 4 adjustable nickel-plated wire shelves
- Loops for 3 meat hooks (hooks not included)

TC100 30%"w x 34%"d x 80%"h



- Adjustable stainless steel universal rails hold GN food pans, sheet pans, trays and pizza boxes
- Choose active hot (150° to 165°F), active cold (32.5° to 40°F), or combination holding
- Energy efficient, active modules draw less than 5 amps each
- Heavy-duty 6" non-marking casters
- Charcoal Gray
- 28" wide

PCULH Single Compartment, Hot, 35%"d x 40"h
PCULC Single Compartment, Cold, 36½"d x 40"h
PCUHH Hot Top/Hot Bottom, 35¾"d x 66"h
PCUHC Hot Top/Cold Bottom, 36½"d x 66"h





#### FLAV-R-SAVOR® HOLDING & DISPLAY CABINETS

- Keeps food at optimum serving temperatures longer using controlled moisturized heat
- Tempered glass sides and LED lighting heightens product awareness
- 22½"w
- -120V



3-Tier	DxH	Door(s)	Rack Type
FSD-1	24¾" x 27¾"	1	Circle w/Motor
FSD-1X	24¾" x 27¾"	1	Pan w/o Motor
FSD-2	25¾" x 27¾"	2	Circle w/Motor
FSD-2X	25¾" x 27¾"	2	Pan w/o Motor
4-Tier			
FSDT-1	24%" x 32%"	1	Circle w/Motor
FSDT-1X	24%" x 325%"	1	Pan w/o Motor
FSDT-2	25%" x 325%"	2	Circle w/Motor
FSDT-2X	25%" x 325%"	2	Pan w/o Motor

#### **GLO-RAY® DESIGNER MERCHANDISING WARMERS**



( € **®** 'n'

• Made of aluminum with tempered glass end panels

- Features controlled top and bottom heat
- Offers the convenience of self-serve and the efficiency of kitchen-to-serve holding
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights
- 2 slanted shelves with divider rods
- 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"d x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h
- -120V

GR2SDS-24D	30¼"w
GR2SDS-30D	36¼"w
GR2SDS-36D	42¼"w
GR2SDS-42D	48¼"w
GR2SDS-48D	54¼"w
GR2SDS-54D	60¼"w
GR2SDS-60D	66¼"w





#### GLO-RAY® INFRARED FOODWARMERS W/LIGHTS

- Sturdy continuous aluminum housings eliminate sagging
- Pre-focused heat maintains serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food
- Shatter-resistant incandescent bulbs included
- Metal sheathed elements guaranteed against burnout and breakage for 2 years
- 9"d x 2½"h
- -120V









#### **HOLDING &** TRANSPORT CABINETS

- · Cabinet interior and exterior are both constructed out of 20 gauge stainless steel
- Adjustable racking will hold 18" x 26" or 12" x 20" pans or a combination of both on 1½" centers
- Recessed side-mounted handles, magnetic action door latch, and full insulation
- · Lifetime warranty on heating elements
- -120V



	WxDxH	Pan Capacity
VBP5	25" x 33" x 30½"	10
VBP7	25" x 33" x 39"	14
VBP13	25" x 33" x 39"	26
VBP15	27¼" x 33" x 65¼"	30
VBP18	27¼" x 33"x 73½"	36





#### **COOK & HOLD OVENS**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- · Units can also be used to rethermalize products
- · Low speed fan provides even heat distribution
- Fully insulated top, sides and bottom
- 5" heavy-duty casters
- 208/240V
- Lifetime warranty on heating elements

	18" x 26"
WxDxH	Sheet Pan Cap
271/4" x 36" x 34"	5
26" x 38" x 441/2"	8
26" x 38" x 72½"	16
27¼" x 36" x 81"	16
s	
25½" x 33" x 42½"	8
25½" x 33" x 79"	16
	27¼" x 36" x 34" 26" x 38" x 44½" 26" x 38" x 72½" 27¼" x 36" x 81" s 25½" x 33" x 42½"

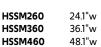






#### **HIGH PROFILE SELF-SERVE HEATED MERCHANDISERS**

- Stainless steel display deck, interior sides and back panel
- Top LED light for maximum merchandising appeal and long life
- 3 tiers of adjustable shelves
- 1 removable heated deck below bottom shelf
- Tempered glass end inserts
- · Holds product up to average temperature of 160°F
- 35.2"d x 60.6"h
- -208/240V













#### **HEAT LAMPS**

- · Heavy-duty tubing
- Adjustable height
- 6 foot power cord
- Includes two shatter-resistant clear infrared bulbs
- -120V
- 1 year limited warranty

**4-Position Height, Aluminum Frame EHL-2**  $19\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $14\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", Silver

3-Position Height, Steel Frame **EHL-2C** 19¾" x 14" x 23%", Silver **EHL-3C** 19¾" x 14" x 23%", Black



## 6-SERIES VELOCITY ADJUSTABLE BREATH GUARDS

- GUARDS

  Adjustable panels lock into eight different positions to accommodate full-serve, self-serve and cleaning situations

  Visual indicator when breath quard is locked in
- NSF position eliminates the need for measuring

   11-gauge stainless steel tubing enables 96" span
- 11-gauge stainless steel tubing enables 96" span without the need of a center post
- Welded miters and joints for added stability

#### Cafeteria Breath Guards

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{FC-6BG-031C} & 47\text{"w, for 3 Well Drop-Ins} \\ \textbf{FC-6BG-061C} & 8634\text{"w, for 6 Well Drop-Ins} \\ \textbf{Single-Sided Breath Guards} \end{array}$ 

**FC-6BG-061S** 47"w, for 3 Well Drop-Ins 86¾"w, for 6 Well Drop-Ins

Double-Sided Breath Guards

**FC-6BG-032S** 47"w, for 3 Well Drop-Ins **FC-6BG-062S** 86<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"w, for 6 Well Drop-Ins

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







FC-6BG-031C





#### **SLEEK SHIELDS™**

Introducing Sleek Shields™ with Chamber Lock™ technology, making rotating Food Shields easier than ever. Say goodbye to the days of loosening and tightening bolts on both sides. Simply release the chamber and turn, from only one side. Front glass easily rotates to any position. Chamber Lock™ lets you position front glass at 15° intervals. This low profile design means less metal and more visible glass, making this the sleekest Food Shield yet. Choose from self-service or cafeteria models, available with a glass or stainless steel top.







CHEF TIP:

#### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF REVA CONSTANTINE

Executive Chef, Great Lakes Culinary Center

Every chef should strive to master "mise en place" which is French for "everything in place." Before you cook, have everything measured, peeled, chopped, pans greased, etc. and within reach. This will keep you from running around looking for the white wine while your pan drippings are on the brink of burning!

Originally from Detroit, Executive Chef **Reva Constantine** was lured into the culinary world when her passion for the industry and food was recognized at an early age. While in high school, Reva went on to study culinary arts at Breithaupt Vocational Center in Detroit, MI. There she found her true love—the world of culinary arts—and there she decided to become a professional chef. Chef Reva appeared on Food Network's Guys Grocery Game and won second place. Chef Reva has won numerous awards for culinary competitions and has worked as an Executive Chef at great establishments such as Villa Maria in West Bloomfield, Gravity Bar and Grill in Milford and Joe's Produce Gourmet Market in Livonia. She truly loves her position as Executive Chef at Great Lakes Culinary Center. She calls it her culinary playground.

(NSE)

#### FIXED & ADJUSTABLE FOOD SHIELDS

Food Shields and Countertop Displays with heat, light, extended spans, UV Bond, adjustability, and fixed glass is only the beginning. PMG, a leader in the industry, offers multiple mounting options, lighting options, and custom sizing for every job. Whether you are seeking solutions for quick serve, B&I, healthcare or education, look to PMG for expertise in design and custom fabrication, CAD and Revit.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.





#### COUNTERTOP FOOD SHIELDS

- Fully-welded stainless steel with tempered glass sides, top and front panels
- 48" covers most 3-well drop-ins
- 62" covers most 4-well drop-ins
- 20"d x 18"h

**TM2N-RS-48** 48"w **TM2N-RS-62** 62"w



(NSE)

DELFIELD'

#### FLEXIWELL™ DROP IN HOT/COLD **FOOD WELLS**

- · Wells are independentlycontrolled for the ultimate in serving flexibility
- Electronic temperature control
- 1" stainless steel drain with screen
- · Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 2 year parts and labor warranty

N8618-FWP 1 Well N8669-FWP 4 Wells N8686-FWP 5 Wells N8635-FWP 2 Wells N86103-FWP 6 Wells N8652-FWP 3 Wells





#### **REFRIGERATED COLD PANS**

- Stainless steel top construction
- LiquiTec® cold pans with eutectic fluid technology
- Flush-mounted 12" x 20" individual stainless steel wells
- Fully insulated with high-density, environmentally-friendly polyurethane foam
- · Electronic temperature control
- · Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

8118-EFP 8159-EFP 1 Well 4 Wells 8132-EFP 2 Wells 8172-EFP 5 Wells 8186-EFP 8145-EFP 3 Wells 6 Wells



8132-EFP



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

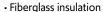


	Туре	Width
ADI-3E	Heated Electric, Exposed Wells	241/2'
ADI-3E-SW	Heated Electric, Sealed Wells	24½'
ADI-3I	Cold Pan, Ice Cooled	46"
ADI-3MD-N7	Cold Pan, Mechanically Cooled	461/%
HCF-3	HotColdFreeze™ Switchable	4813/16

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **DROP-IN HOT PANS**



• Flush-mount individual 12" x 20" wells

- 1/2" stainless steel drain with manifold and gate valve
- Pre-installed press fit flange gasket for easy installation
- · Remote panel with individual temperature controls for each well
- Utilize for wet or dry operation
- 1 year parts and 90 day labor warranty

N8759-D 4 Wells N8717-D 1 Well N8731-D 2 Wells N8773-D 5 Wells N8745-D 3 Wells N8787-D 6 Wells

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **DROP-IN MECHANICALLY-COOLED PANS**

- 20-gauge stainless steel top construction
- · Stainless steel interior liner
- Galvanized exterior body
- Adapter bars are provided for 12" x 20" openings
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

N8118RP N8156BP 4 Wells 1 Well N8130BP 2 Wells N8169BP 5 Wells N8181BP 6 Wells N8143BP 3 Wells



Hold food at proper serving temperatures

Stainless steel construction

FC-4C-04120-N NSF7 Refrigerated Cold Pan, 4 Stainless Steel Wells FC-4HS-36120-BKR Heated Shelf Food Warmer, Black Aluminum Hardcoat Finish FC-4HS-48120-SSF Flush-Mount Heated Shelf, Natural Stainless Steel Finish

FC-6HC-03208-AD Hot/Cold Modular, 3 Stainless Steel Wells FC-6IH-01120 Modular Induction Dry Well, 1 Stainless Steel Well FC-6IH-04208 Modular Induction Dry Well, 4 Stainless Steel Wells

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

#### **DROP-IN** REFRIGERATED WELLS

- · Insulated wells "blanket" your pre-chilled food product to retain optimum freshness and taste
- Each full-size well can house a variety of pan sizes
- Electronic auto-defrost
- 27"d x 25½"h
- -120V



CWB-5

- · Stainless steel construction
- 3 full sized wells, grouped together in a modular fashion to provide customers with a complete steam table contained within one piece of equipment
- Each full-size well has its own individual control
- EZ locking hardware for quick installation
- 43½"w x 23%"d x 9%"h

Dry Heated Wells HWBI-3 HWBI-3D Wells w/Drains Wells w/Drains & Auto-Fill HWBI-3DA

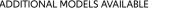
HWBI-3M Wells w/Manifold Drains HWBI-3MA Wells w/Manifold Drains & Auto-Fill

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



HWBI-3MA

( € **®** (Ų)...



#### DID YOU KNOW?

#### THE HEAT IS ON

Helpful hints on getting the most out of your hot holding equipment.

When Holding Moist Foods Hot:

- Pans or containers in hot holding should be covered to maintain both food temperatures and moisture
- · Keep fresh pans rotated and never add fresh food to pans already in holding
- Equipment that uses humidity during holding is perfect for hot cooked foods such as stews or potatoes or for reheating foods such as breads, pastries and soups

When Holding Crispy Foods Hot:

- Pans or containers should not be covered nor stacked
- Food should be in shallow pans and arranged in a single layer to maintain crispness
- Provide heat from above as well as below the container to prevent loss of heat



 Hot and cold drop-ins are specifically designed to keep hot and cold products within their safe temperature zone for extended periods of time Available in a variety of configurations to support your front and back of house needs

9515 Water & Ice Station w/Cover Hot Food Well w/Auto Water Fill 95603-AWF Hot Waterbath Well 95703-Z Hot/Cold Combo Food Well RCHB-3

RCP-3 Wrapped Coldwall Refrigerated Cold Display Pan RFT-3 Mechanically Cooled Recessed Frost Top Unit

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **HEATED SHELVES**

- · Ideal for pass-through areas, buffet lines, or as a heated work shelf
- Extruded aluminum base with non-slip rubber feet, stainless steel top, and blanket-type element for uniform heat distribution
- Adjustable thermostat ranging from 80° to 200°F
- 18" wide









GRS-18-A	6"d	GRS-18-G	15¾"d
GRS-18-B	7¾"d	GRS-18-H	17½"d
GRS-18-C	9¾"d	GRS-18-I	19½"d
GRS-18-D	12"d	GRS-18-J	21½"d
GRS-18-E	13¾"d	GRS-18-K	23½"d
GRS-18-F	151/4"d	GRS-18-I	251/s"d

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **HOT FOOD TABLE**

- · Mobile, heated display pan serving station
- Stainless steel top with locking device
- Stainless steel body with interchangeable panels
- Swivel casters, 2 locking
- 3 individual thermostatically controlled 12" x 20" die-stamped hot food wells
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



(NSE)

**RAN HTD-3** 48"w x 30"d x 35½"h ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **COLD FOOD TABLE**

- · Stainless steel ice-cooled cold pan with one piece interior
- Foamed in place CFC-free urethane insulation
- Stainless steel body with interchangeable panels
- Holds (3) 12" x 20" pans
- 1" drain with ball valve provided
- Stainless steel perforated strainer plates
- · Swivel casters, 2 locking

RAN IC-3 48"w x 30"d x 35½"h ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



(NSE)

#### **COLD FOOD SERVING LINES**

- Stainless steel body with interchangeable panels
- · All stainless steel top and coved corner interior Self-contained, wrapped
- refrigeration system with electronic control
- 1" drain with ball valve provided
- · Foamed in place, CFC-free urethane insulation
- · Swivel casters, 2 locking
- · Holds four 12" x 20" pans
- 60"w x 30"d x 351/2"h



RS SSC-RCP-4 Closed Base (No Storage) RS SSO-RCP-4 Open Base for Storage





#### **SHELLEY® SERVING LINES**

Rearrange your equipment whenever you want. Steel reinforced fiberglass base is lighter than stainless steel. Match your décor-25 standard colors or custom colors available. Easy to use stainless steel interlock system allows units to be connected. Low maintenance refrigeration systems. Tray slides, counter protectors, cutting boards, open understorage, and overshelves are optional. Heated wells, cold pans or combination counters are available





**CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL** INFORMATION.

#### E-CHEF™ **HOT FOOD TABLES**

- Stainless steel top and sides · Individual wells with infinite
- controls
- 8" polyethylene cutting board
- · Drains, manifold and common gate valve
- · Stainless steel plate shelf and bottom shelf with 3" riser at rear
- 31½"d x 36"h

	Length	Wells
EHEI36C	36"	2
EHEI48C	48"	3
EHEI60C	60"	4
FHFI74C	74"	5





#### SERVEWELL® HOT FOOD TABLES

- Stainless steel construction includes legs and undershelf
- Dome elements transfer energy directly into the water bath
- Four guide holes per side for Buffet Breath Guard attachment
- Equipped with standard 480W, 700W or 800W elements
- Each well is equipped with a brass drain valve
- 32"d x 34"h

38102	32"w, 2 Well
38103	46"w, 3 Well
38104	61¼"w, 4 Wel
38105	76"w. 5 Well











RS SSC-RCP-4







#### AEROHOT® HOT FOOD TABLES

- Stainless steel body, top and undershelf
- Includes reversible,
   7" wide poly cutting board
- 3 die-stamped 12" x 20" wells



303 Gas WB303 Gas, Wet Bath

E303 Electric, Exposed Elements
E303SW Electric, Sealed Wells

EP303 Electric Exposed Elements, Portable
EP303SW Electric Sealed Wells. Portable

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







#### THURMADUKE® STEAMTABLES

- Stainless steel fully welded body enclosed on 3 sides
- 16-gauge stainless steel top
- 2-6 well configurations (portable units have 3-6 well configurations)

Electric, Paint Grip Base

E-3-CBPG 25½"d x 36"h E-3-DLPG 34"d x 36"h Electric, Stainless Steel Base

E-3-CBSS 25½"d x 36"h
E-3-DLSS 34"d x 36"h
EP-3-CBSS 25½"d x 36"h
EP-3-CBSS 25½"d x 36"h, Portable

Gas, Stainless Steel Base G-3-DLSS 34"d x 36"h

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







Electric Wells Length 471/8" HF-3E-120 3 Electric w/Sealed Wells SW-3E-120 471/8" 3 **Natural Gas** HF-3G-NAT 471/8" 62%" **HF-4G-NAT** 4 HF-5G-NAT 773/4"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





#### AFFORDABLE PORTABLE™ STATIONS

- Constructed of vinyl-clad, 20-gauge carbon steel
- Stainless steel work surface
- Cafeteria-style acrylic breath guard
- Black vinyl-clad cabinet
- 24"d x 35"h
- -120V



Cold Food Stations

**R38713** 46"w, 3 Well, Solid Base **R38716** 60"w, 4 Well, Solid Base **R39717** 60"w, 4 Well, Open Storage

T38707 46"w, 3 Well, Solid Base T38710 60"w, 4 Well, Solid Base T39710 60"w, 4 Well, Cafeteria Unit

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE









Vollrath's 6-Series Custom Serving Systems take style, innovation, and rugged durability to a whole new level. Custom-built at our fabrication facilities in New York and Minnesota, Vollrath can help bring your vision to life

Choose Your Construction Material: We'll help you determine the best construction materials for your budget, function, and durability needs.

Determine Decor Color and Texture: With an infinite number of combinations of décor elements and material options, Vollrath can design and build a unit that is as unique as your foodservice operation.

**Define Your Countertops:** Get the look you want with a wide range of countertop materials designed to fit your durability requirements and budget.

Select Your Equipment: Whether it's your equipment or ours, we can install it—from beer coolers and display cases to popcorn machines and soup warmers.

**Breath Guards**: An artful combination of form, function, and food presentation, Vollrath's line of breath guards effectively provides a stylish barrier between the customer and the prepared food.

**Specify Electrical & Plumbing Needs:** Our team will determine your specific electrical and plumbing needs to create a custom solution.

**Establish Your Merchandising:** We can work within your creative quidelines or help you develop a new look for your business.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### THURMADUKE® SERVING SYSTEMS

Thurmaduke<sup>™</sup> is a premium line of traditional modular serving systems that are designed to help maximize efficiency, reduce labor and increase productivity. Depending on how product is served, Duke has a serving line that can be customized specifically for any need.





	Туре	Width
TCI-46SS	Ice Pan Unit	46"
TCM-46SS	Mechanical Cold Pan Unit	46"
TCM-46SS-N7	NSF-7 Cold Pan Unit	46"
TEHF-46SS	Electric Hot Food Unit	46"
TST-46SS	Solid Top Unit	46"
TCS-30SS	Cashier Stand	30"







#### **AEROSERV SERVING SYSTEMS**

With the AeroServ<sup>™</sup> line of modular counters, affordable doesn't mean limited. The 241/2" wide stainless steel tops are great for remodel areas where space is limited without compromising flexibility or durability. In addition, the narrow body makes it easy to serve product over the food guards.



	Туре	Width
309-25SS	Solid Top Unit	46"
E303-25SS	Electric, Hot Food Unit	46"
314-25SS	Ice Pan Unit	60"
316-25SS	Mechanical Cold Pan Unit	60"
316-25SS-N7	NSF-7 Cold Pan Unit	60"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

Cashier Unit Stand

306-25SS







#### **ECONOMATE® PORTABLE BUFFET UNITS**

- · Heavy-gauge steel body with powder-coat finish
- All heat wells have exposed elements in 8½" deep galvanized steel liners for dry operation
- · Clear acrylic sneeze guard
- Storage in base



Closed Base	
DPAH-1H2C	1 Hot, 2 Ice Cooled Se
DPAH-3-CP	3-Section, Ice Cooled
DPAH-3-HF	3-Section, Hot Food

DPAH-3-HF Open Base OPAH-1H2C

1 Hot, 2 Ice Cooled Sections OPAH-3-CP 3-Section, Ice Cooled OPAH-3-HF 3-Section, Hot Food

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



Sections



#### STAINLESS INNOVATIONS CAN MAKE YOUR DREAM A REALITY!

Chef Counters - Serving Lines - Cutting-Edge Kitchens - Bar Remodels + More

Our expertise and years of experience give us the eyes to see the unimaginable and to create art in the function and scope of the project. Equipped with the tools needed to get the job done, and done right.

#### Your One-Stop-Shop Specializing In:



241/2"

Stainless Steel

- Millwork & Stone
- Refrigeration & Sheet Metal Fabrication
- Material Finishing Wood/Corian/Stone

Contact us for more information.





## KITCHEN PREP

Slicers - Mixers - Food Processors Scales • Can Openers • Work Tables



#### **MANUAL SLICERS**

- · Stainless steel and sanitary anodized aluminum finish
- 30° or 45° gravity feed with removable meat pusher
- · Precise slice adjustment
- Easy to clean and disassemble
- Built-in sharpener
- Removable carriage for easy and thorough cleaning
- Full-width carriage trays and meat-pusher extension

829A-PLUS\*

• 1 year parts and labor warranty

**Entry Models** 9" Blade, ¼ hp 823E-PLUS 825E-PLUS 10" Blade, 1/4 hp 825A-PLUS 10" Blade, ⅓ hp Medium-Duty 827E-PLUS 12" Blade, ⅓ hp 827A-PLUS 12" Blade, ½ hp 14" Blade, ½ hp 829E-PLUS 14" Blade, ½ hp

\*Mid-Tier with Gauge Plate Interlock





827A-PLUS



#### **PREMIER SLICERS**

- 1-piece polymer base and product table for reduced seams and easy cleaning
- 13" dia stainless steel knife
- 45° gravity feed
- Adjustable slice thickness up to 15/16"
- Removable sharpener
- · Permanent knife ring guard
- Sealed push button controls
- Includes kickstand
- -120V, ½ hp
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



X13AE-PLUS Automatic, 3-Speed X13E-PLUS Manual, 1-Speed



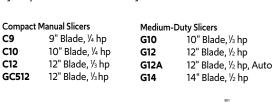


EDV-10C



#### **ECONOMY & MEDIUM-DUTY SLICERS**

- Anodized aluminum construction
- Up to %6" slice thickness
- · C models include a hard chromed, special alloy hollow ground knife, removable top-mounted sharpener, and have a 1 year parts and labor warranty
- GC model includes a stainless steel knife, food chute and slicer table, removable top-mounted sharpener, and a 1 year parts and labor warranty
- G models include a hard chromed, special alloy hollow ground knife, permanently attached knife ring guard, full gravity feed food chute, all metal knife sharpener, and a 2 year parts and labor warranty



#### **TRADITIONAL FLYWHEEL SLICERS**

- Vintage design accommodates traditionally over-sized artisan meats for theater-style slicing
- · Hollow ground chrome-plated carbon steel blade
- Precision slice adjustment up to 3/32"
- Built-in knife sharpener
- Fully hand-operated, no electrical connection required
- · Ring guard for blade protection
- Aluminum receiving shelf
- 2 year parts and labor warranty





FS12

◍

#### **PREMIUM HEAVY-DUTY SLICERS**

- Patented base design with anodized aluminum construction
- Belt-driven with 13" dia steel knife
- Precise slice thickness adjustment up to 11/8
- Tilting carriage accommodates large products, like prosciutto and bacon
- Advanced models feature home start, adjustable timer, close to stop, carriage tilt interlock, and clear-text display providing operator messages, diagnostics, and system information (available in English, Spanish, French)

**SG13** 

• 115V. ½ hp

**S13** 

**S13A** 

- 2 year parts and labor warranty

Manual

Automatic



SG13A

Advanced, Manual SG13A Advanced, Automatic



 Anodized cast aluminum and stainless construction

Top mounted switches reduce failures

- Belt drive motor
- Tritan™ clear hand guard
- Built-in dual stone sharpener
- Forged, hardened blades
- Removable carriage for easy cleaning
- Removable stainless-steel slice deflector
- Sealed housing prevents moisture damage
- Dual ergonomic handles for easy slicing
- Safety overload switch on bottom
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



**(II)** 

EDV-10C 10" Blade, ⅓ hp EDV-12C 12" Blade, ⅓ hp

**Medium-Duty Slicers** 

EDV-12 12" Blade, ½ hp



#### **ARC!™ MANUAL FRUIT** & VEGETABLE SLICERS

- Stainless steel construction
- Slices both hard and soft fruits and vegetables
- 3/16" blade
- Unique quick change pusher and blade assemblies
- · Removable stainless steel blade cartridge
- Cartridge wash guard protects operator from cuts
- Ergonomic, front-loading two-handed design for easier slicing
- Available in 3/16", 1/4" and 3/8" sizes
- Dishwasher safe
- Made in USA



ARC-136 Accommodates Pans up to 4" to 6" high ARC XL-136 Accommodates Pans up to 6" high

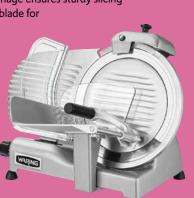
#### PROFESSIONAL FOOD SLICER

- Cast aluminum base and carriage ensures sturdy slicing
- 12" tempered, hard chrome blade for long-lasting sharpness
- High-efficiency, ventilated induction motor
- · Belt-driven, with fixed blade
- Easily adjustable slicing thickness up to .59"
- 120V, 1 hp
- Made in Italy
- 1 year limited warranty









#### KITCHEN PREP

#### **COUNTERTOP MIXERS**

- Five-speed transmission, 100% gear driven
- Digital control panel to make easy speed shifts while unit is running
- Non-skid rubber base
- 30-minute timer
- ⅓ hp
- 2 year limited parts and labor warranty, 5 year belt warranty (NSF.)

40755 7 qt Capacity 40756 10 qt Capacity



#### **PLANETARY MIXER**

- · Powerful 800 watt motor with all metal gears
- Die-cast aluminum body with tilt back head
- · Variable 7 speed dial + pulse
- Capacitive start/stop buttons
- · Heavy-duty stainless steel dough hook, beater and wire whisk included
- Removable BPA-free plastic bowl guard included
- Thermal overload protection
- 2 year Expresscare replacement warranty

**CPM800** 8 qt Capacity











#### **MIXERS**

- 3-speed belt driven transmission
- #12 attachment hub, stainless steel mixing bowl, dough hook, wire whisk, and flat beater included
- 30-minute digital timer with auto-stop
- 60 qt mixer includes bowl truck
- 2 year limited parts warranty, 1 year on labor, 5 year on belt

Bench Mixer 40757 Floor Mixers	Capacity 20 qt	<b>HP</b> ⅓
40758	30 qt	1
40759	40 qt	11/2
40760	60 qt	2



WSM7L



#### SPIRAL FLOOR MIXERS

- Powerful dual high torque motors
- Manual and automatic control functions
- Two fixed speeds
- Stainless bowl and bowl guard
- All metal construction with cast aluminum top cover
- Reversible bowl drive (1st speed only)
- Front and rear casters
- 208V. ¾ hp
- 2 year parts and labor warranty

GSM130 130 lb Capacity GSM175 175 lb Capacity









#### **LUNA PLANETARY MIXERS**

- Gear driven, permanent lube transmission
- Thermal overload protection
- · Includes stainless steel bowl, chef's whisk, dough hook and aluminum mixing paddle
- -120V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year limited motor warranty



Tilt-Back Head





WSM7L 7 qt Capacity, 11-Speed w/Variable Speed Control Dial, ½ hp **Bowl-Lift Lever** 

WSM10L 10 qt Capacity, 3-Speed, 3/4 hp WSM20L 20 qt Capacity, 3-Speed, 1 hp

#### **PLANETARY MIXERS**

- · Gear-driven, high torque transmission
- Custom built motor
- Front mounted controls
- 60-minute digital timer on 10 qt and larger mixers
- Heat-treated hardened steel alloy gears and shafts
- Rigid cast iron body (SP05 is rigid cast aluminum)
- Stainless steel bowl guard (SP05 & SP08 have a polycarbonate splash cover)
- · Includes stainless steel bowl, flat beater, wire whip and dough hook (SP80PL includes bowl truck; SP62P S/S bowl, dough hook & bowl truck)
- 2 year parts and labor warranty

Countertop Mixer	Capacity	Speeds	Motor
SP05	5 qt	10	800W
Bench Mixer			
SP20	20 qt	3	½ hp
Floor Mixers			
SP30	30 qt	3	1 hp
SP40	40 qt	3	2 hp
SP80PL	80 qt	4	3 hp
Pizza Mixer			
SP62P	60 qt	2	3 hp

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





SP20

#### **BLACK DIAMOND PLANETARY MIXERS**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
- · Powerful motor
- Includes wire whisk, dough hook, flat beater and mixing bowl
- 3-speed
- 120V
- BDPM-20, BDPM-30 and BDPM-60 feature a 60 minute timer and #12 hub for meat grinding



	Capacity	HP
BDPM-10	10 qt	3/4
BDPM-20	20 qt	11/2
BDPM-30	30 qt	2²/5
BDPM-60	60 at	3





#### **IMMERSION BLENDERS**

- Removable stainless steel blending sticks and blades
- · Variable speed, heavy-duty motor
- Interlocked power switch
- Overload protection
- 7½' power cord
- 1 year replacement warranty

	Blending Stick	Watts
GIB500-12	12"	500
GIB750-14	14"	750
GIB750-16	16"	750
GIB750-18	18"	750
GIB750-22	22"	750





HMI02W

Hamilton Beach

#### BIGRIG™ **IMMERSION BLENDERS**

- Incredibly fast results
- Comfortable 2-position handle
- and ergonomic shaft grip Variable speed ThumbDrive™ with color-coded light for immediate feedback
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel shaft is completely sealed and removable
- · Continuous run operation for high-volume blending
- 2 year replacement warranty

HMI012	12" Shaft
<b>HMI014</b>	14" Shaft
HMI016	16" Shaft
<b>HMI018</b>	18" Shaft
HMI021	21" Shaft
HMI02W	Whisk Attachment

#### KITCHEN PREP

#### FEATURED CHEF

### **CHEF** SHOLEM

President & Founder, Culinary Depot



#### **INGREDIENTS**

#### Crumb Crust

10 oz Honey Graham Crackers (14 crackers)

7 Tbsp butter, room temp.

2 Tbsp sugar

#### Cheesecake Mixture

1 cup heavy cream 1 lb cream cheese (16 oz) 3 eggs, separated 1 cup sugar 2 Tbsp flour ¼ tsp salt

#### Crumb Crust

Crush crackers by hand until fine. Mix in the butter and sugar until incorporated, to form a moist crumb. Grease a 9" springform pan with butter. Press the crumbs around the bottom and half-way up the sides of the pan. Set aside.

#### Cheesecake Mixture (you will need 3 bowls)

Preheat oven to 325°F. In bowl 1 – mix the heavy cream and cream cheese until completely smooth. Set aside. In bowl 2 - beat egg whites until snow forms. Set aside. In bowl 3 - beat the egg yolks until light in color, then fold in the sugar, flour and salt.

Combine bowls 1 and 3 together and then fold in contents of bowl 2. Pour final mixture into prepared crust. Place cheesecake in the center of the oven and bake for 1 hour and 15 minutes until top is golden (oven temperatures may vary so check that the middle is firm). Turn off the oven and let the cheesecake rest inside for an additional hour to set. Once cooled, you can decorate with any toppings of your choice or enjoy as is!

#### KITCHEN PREP

#### **POWER DRIVE UNITS**

- Powerful 1 hp fan-cooled motor
- Industry standard #12 attachment hub
- Brushed stainless steel construction with one-piece cast hub face
- Overload protection with manual reset button
- 115V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

GPD-L 200 RPM GPD-H 700 RPM









#### **MANUAL PATTY PRESSES**

- Single burger mold
- Anodized aluminum base with stainless bowls and press plate
- Heavy-duty, single-level press handle
- Detachable paper holder
- 1 year replacement or general/limited replacement parts warranty

DD4 4" dia PP5 5" dia





#### **MEAT CHOPPERS**

- Direct gear-driven transmission
- · Permanent grease-lubricated gear box
- Manual reset motor overload protection
- · Forward/reverse switch
- · Stainless steel product tray
- Top-mounted handle with tray support
- CM12 has plates from 1/16" to 5/8" CM22 has plates from 1/16" to 11/16"
- Plastic food pusher
- Non-slip rubber feet
- -115V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty









#### **IMMERSION BLENDER**

- · Ideal for liquefying soups, sauces, pureeing fruits/ vegetables and preparing the smoothest of pâté in just minutes
- New patented "easy plug" system makes it easier to replace the power cord during after-sales
- Removable stainless steel knife and bell assembly
- 18" shaft, 100L capacity
- 12,000 RPM, 120V
- 1 year "no hassle" replacement warranty

**MP450** 





#### robot / coupe

#### **VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINES**

- · Industrial induction motor, with stainless steel shaft, for intensive use
- 2 hoppers included: large hopper for bulky vegetables and cylindrical hopper for long vegetables
- Includes a slicing disc and a grating disc
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

**CL40** Up to 440 lb/hr, 1 hp Up to 1100 lb/hr, 11/2 hp CL50E







CL50E







#### **COMBINATION FOOD PROCESSORS**

- Makes 850 servings in 3 hours or less
- Accommodates 23 discs
- · Includes cutter bowl, stainless steel "S" blade, vegetable prep attachment with external ejection, and 2 discs (grating and slicing)
- 1 speed, 1725 RPM
- -120V

R2N

R301

 1 year parts and labor warranty, 3 year motor warranty (for R2N)

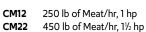
850 Servings in 3 Hours, 1 hp

2000 Servings in 3 Hours, 11/2 hp













#### **PULP EJECT JUICE EXTRACTOR**

- · Heavy-duty centrifugal juice extractor with continuous pulp ejection
- 3" feed chute is large enough for a whole apple
- Powder-coated, die-cast metal housing with stainless steel filter basket and shredder disc
- Designed to produce less waste
- 1.2 hp brushless induction motor
- 120 V, 1000W
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year limited motor warranty

WJX80







#### **FOOD PROCESSORS**

- Sealed, clear-view batch bowl
- LiquiLock<sup>™</sup> seal system holds liquids in bowl while processing and keeps the S-blade in bowl while pouring
- Includes: <sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" slicing disc, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" shredding disc, 5/64" grating disc and detachable disc stem
- · Continuous-feed chute for largevolume processing (WFP14SC only)
- Easy on and off pulse control paddles
- -120V

WFP11S

WFP14S

· 2 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year limited motor warranty







3½ qt Capacity, Continuous Feed Chute WFP14SC



#### **FOOD PROCESSORS** 4-quart batch bowl for

- processing soups, sauces, dressings and more with ease
- 2 hp peak input commercial motor
- Heavy-duty die cast housing
- Includes: sealed S-blade, adjustable slicing disc, reversible shredding disc, sealed whipping disc, WFP16SCD also includes a dicing assembly
- -120V
- · 2 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year motor warranty











WFP16S Sealed Batch Bowl WFP16SCD Combination Batch Bowl/Continuous Feed

#### **COMBICUTTERS**

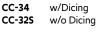
- For blending, accepts up to 3 quarts for a final 1½ quart yield

- For vegetable prep, processes 5 lb/minute

 Includes <sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" slicing disk and 5/64" grater/shredder

 Speeds change automatically, per the desired function, with no manual adjustments needed





CC-34



#### **MULTIFUNCTION VEGETABLE-PREP MACHINES**

- · Wide opening and blade diameter optimize feed capacity
- Processes 5 lb/minute
- Includes 5/32" slicing disk and 5/64" grater/shredder
- · Cutting tool changeout is super easy



**RG-50** w/Dicina **RG-50S** w/o Dicing





RG-50

#### **VERTICAL CUTTER/BLENDER**

- Three-scraper system with handle works with a simple rocking motion
- Accepts up to 3 quarts for a final 1½ quart yield
- Two speeds with a pulse function apply ideal RPM for cutting or blending

VCB-32









#### **ELECTRIC CAN OPENERS**

- · Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
- Two-speed motor for opening large or small cans, fast
- Removable knife holder and knife require no tools
- Gear and shield (also removable without tools) prevent splash-back from entering interior
- Slot machine style lever requires minimum effort, eliminates fatigue
- Sealed base
- Made in the USA

266 1 Speed, Up to 75 Cans/Day203 2 Speed, Up to 75 Cans/Day

270 2 Speed, Heavy-Duty, Up to 200 Cans/Day,

3 Year Warranty, NSF



#### **MANUAL CAN OPENERS**

- Individual parts and knife and gear replacement kits also available
- Made in the USA

#### Model S-11

- The most sanitary can opener in the world
- · Rust proof, and dishwasher safe
- Parts remove easily for replacement
- 5 year warranty

#### Model U-12

- Quick change gear, stainless steel shaft and pull pin for easy blade replacement
- The base design features a replaceable insert for a tighter fit and easier slide action

11000 #1<sup>®</sup>, "Old Reliable"

**NSF Openers** 

**14100** U-12, Cast Iron & Stainless Steel **15000** S-11, Sanitary Stainless Steel



#### SWING-A-WAY® MANUAL CAN OPENERS

 Aluminum with black rubber handles

6090 Easy Crank Opener407BK Traditional Opener



#### **DID YOU KNOW?**

## **KEEPING BLENDERS CLEAN & READY**

Food blenders allow you to create hearty soups, chop vegetables, make frozen desserts or puree sauces. These prep tool essentials reduce labor and increase speed of service. Keeping them clean and ready for the next job is easy when you follow these guidelines.

- Always unplug the blender before cleaning.
- Wipe down the unit with warm, soapy water, cleaning all accessible surfaces.
- Most containers are dishwasher safe, so be sure to keep plenty on hand.
- Routinely examine the container for cracks and check that the blades turn easily with minor resistance.

#### PRO PREP® CHOPPER GRINDER

- 3-cup capacity
- Powerful, high-speed, 2-pole induction motor, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> hp
- 2 separate bowl and blade assemblies, one for grinding, one for chopping
- 1 year limited warranty

WCG75







#### **CENTRIFUGAL JUICER**

- Automatically separates juice, seeds and skin from a variety of fruits
- Pulp extraction and automatic feed mechanism
- Inclined base for optimum evacuation of juice
- Single phase commercial synchronous motor with safety switch
- Push button "On-Off" switches
- New "latch" locking device for user safety
- · Basket easily removes with no tools
- Removable waste container fits perfectly below the feed hopper to prevent splashing
- Includes polycarbonate lid, 2.5 mm grating disc and filter basket, bowl with anti-drip spout and 7½ liter waste container
- Continuous ejection chute that sends pulp directly into a bin under worktop
- -1.3 hp, 1000W
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

J100 Outputs up to 160 qt/hr

w/Stainless Steel Container

w/Polycarbonate Container

**HBF510S** 

HBF900S

**HBF1100S** 

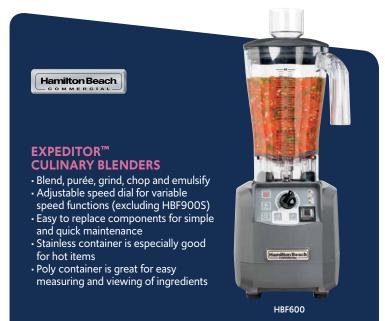
**HBF510** 

**HBF600** 









Capacity

64 oz

1 gal

1 gal

48 oz

64 oz

Control

Paddle Switch

**Rocker Switch** 

Touchpad

Paddle Switch

Touchpad



ΗP

2% (peak)

31/2

31/2

2²/5

3

#### KITCHEN PREP

#### **PORTION CONTROL SCALE**

- Stainless steel construction
- · Rotating dial, dual read

**TAYLOR** 

- · Easy-to-read, angled dial with bold graphics
- Protective shatterproof lense
- Spacious, removable platform
- Simple-to-use tare system

32 oz x 1/4 oz ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



GPS10

(NSF)

(ŲL)

(ŲL)



#### **DIGITAL PORTION CONTROL SCALES**

- Removable stainless steel platter
- · Easy to read LCD display
- Battery or A/C powered
- GPS5 has a plastic platter bowl and wireless capabilities
- 1 year replacement warranty

**GPS5** 5 lb Capacity GPS10 11 lb Capacity GPS10-S 11 lb Capacity, Waterproof

#### **LABEL PRINTING SCALE**

- · Large removable stainless steel platter
- Legal for trade
- Prints standard and safe handling labels containing product name, sell by and packed dates, price, tare, weight, PLU number, bar code, store name, address, and includes ingredient label printing capability
- Stores up to 168 presets, 2MB standard memory
- PC connection
- E11 label roll included
- NTEP certified
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

GSP30B 30 lb Capacity





#### PRICE COMPUTING SCALE

- Removable stainless steel platter
- · Legal for trade
- Built-in rechargeable battery or A/C powered
- · Easy to read dual LCD display with LED backlight
- Adds multiple transactions with weighed and unweighed items
- Memory recall up to 40 items
- Change function displays change due to customer
- NTEP certified
- •1 year parts and labor warranty

GLS30 30 lb Capacity

#### **HIGH PROFILE DIGITAL SCALES**

- 3 color indicators with 10 (red/green/yellow) surrounding LEDs for over/accept/under feature, over function flashes
- 10 quick-set memory buttons
- Built in carrying handles
- · Side mounted power jack with plug to help prevent power supply breakage
- Field re-calibratable
- Designed by Edlund engineers and built exclusively for Edlund
- Patent pending

BRV-HP30 BRAVO! w/ClearShield™ Cover EHP-30 Waterproof



#### **BRAVO! DIGITAL PORTION SCALES**

- Exclusive ClearShield<sup>™</sup> Protective Cover keeps juices, grease and other food products off scale and display
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- 10 lb capacity
- Field recalibratable
- Removable stainless steel platform for easy cleaning
- Auto shut-off feature
- Dual voltage power supply included
- 1 year warranty

BRV-160 Scale w/ClearShield™ Protective Cover BRV-160W Submersible Waterproof Scale

#### **HEAVY-DUTY DIGITAL SCALES**

- Dual Housing Technology™ to prevent corrosion
- Scale Within a Scale<sup>™</sup> design helps protect internal components against damage due to accidental shock
- Most finite readout in the industry

EDL-10 Multifunction Scale WSC-10 Poseidon™ Portion Scale









#### **DIGITAL PORTION CONTROL SCALES**

- Removable stainless steel platform
- LCD display

TE3

TE1

- Tare and hold functions
- Auto off and disable auto off feature when powered by batteries
- Low battery and overload indicators
- Operates on AC adapter (included) or 2 AAA batteries (not included)





3.5" x 11<u>.5</u>"

TF11FTP

	Capacity	Platform		Capacity	Platform
32FT	2 lb x 0.01 oz	5.4" x 5.4"	TE22OS	22 lb x 0.1 oz	14" x 10"
11FTP	11 lb x 0.1 oz	5.25" x 5.25"	TE50	50 lb x 0.5 oz	3.5" x 11.5
22FT	22 lb x 0.1 oz	7.2" x 7.2"	ADDITIO	NAL MODELS	AVAILABLE























#### DIGITAL PORTION CONTROL SCALE

- Removable stainless steel platform
- 20 lb capacity
- LCD display
- Multiple functions including piece count, auto zero, and tare weighing
- · Complete with AC adapter and dry battery



# DIGITAL RECEIVING SCALE - Easy-to-read 1" LCD control panel with 6 ft cord and mounting bracket - Painted, removable steel tread plate platform - 2" low-profile design

- Non-skid feet
- Tare, hold, auto off and low battery indicator features
- Dual-powered by either 120V adaptor (included) or 6 AA batteries (not included)

**TE400** 400 lb x 0.5 lb ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







Stainless steel housing
 with a single sealing chamber
 Transparent, easy-opening
 domed lid for monitoring functions

**PREPRITE™** 

**VACUUM** 

**SEALERS** 

- Includes 2 polyethylene insert plates to maintain proper height for sealing
- User-friendly, programmable electronic controls
- Ability to vacuum seal in approved containers
- Soft vacuum capabilities to allow sealing of sauces and creams
- PVS42 and PVS5225 have a printer with 2 rows of display
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



 PVS27
 10.2" Sealing Bar

 PVS32
 12.6" Sealing Bar

 PVS42
 (2) 12.6" Sealing Bars

PVS52 PVS5225 PVS42GP 20.5" Sealing Bar20.5" Sealing Bar(2) 16" Sealing Bars

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### FEATURED CHEF

#### CHEF CAREY SAVONA

Culinary Director & Executive Chef, Study Hotels



#### **INGREDIENTS**

Good amount of butter, scant Olive oil, scant

- 4-8 cups sliced cremini or button mushrooms, they will reduce 1 large bunch fresh thyme, flecked 1 - 1.5 oz Worcestershire sauce
- 1 1.5 oz sherry vinegar
- 1 1.5 oz soy sauce
- 2-3 large Tbsp sour cream
- ½-1 cup heavy cream Salt and pepper

In a large wide sauté pan or roasting pan over medium heat add olive oil and some butter, add mushrooms and sweat. Add thyme and continue to caramelize (the mushrooms will release a good amount of moisture). As the moisture evaporates, add the Worcestershire sauce, add sherry vinegar, add soy sauce and continue to reduce. Add salt and pepper. Let this reduce and caramelize and the mushrooms and liquid will start to transform.

Lower the heat slightly and add the sour cream. Then add heavy cream, and reduce again. Taste again for salt and pepper. Reduce and stir until you have a creamy mass of caramelized mushrooms (you may need to add a touch more of cream or sour cream as you are adjusting to the mushroom's moisture).

Carey Savona is a leading Culinary Director and Executive Chef with over twentyfive years of industry experience. Carey's innovative culinary vision combines with an understanding of team mentoring, sophisticated operational systems and technology along with extensive expertise in kitchen, restaurant and hotel design and schematic planning. As Culinary Director for Study Hotels, Carey manages all new and operating restaurants, banquets, catering, retail café and food and beverage operations for Study Hotels properties with a direct focus on hospitality, the guest experience, design, vision and development. At The Study at Yale, Carey oversees the award-winning Heirloom—a farm-coastal restaurant utilizing small-batch growers and neighboring artisan suppliers for Heirloom's New England heritage cooking. Connecticut Magazine recognized Heirloom as "Best Hotel Dining Statewide, Best Hotel Dining, New Haven County and Best New Restaurant New Haven, Hotel Dining" in the Readers' Choice Awards. Carey forged multiple collaborations, most notably working closely with hospitality icons Alice Waters, Danny Meyer, famed Noma Chef René Redzepi and NYC Chef David Chang in helping to organize their portion of the inaugural MAD / Yale Food Systems Leadership Summit in 2016, and multiple programs and events with The Yale Sustainable Food Program.



#### **PREPMATE™ MULTISTATIONS**

- 1" shelf adjustability, 800 lbs. shelf load capacity, and unlimited configurations
- Adjustable to 5 work surface heights (35%" - 39%")
- · Includes 2 magic rings and a 18" x 24" cutting board above standard food/steam table pans
- MSQ1836-FSFS-PK2 also includes: Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder and Knife Holder
- 5" casters

MSQ1836-FSFS-PK2

MSQ1836FSPR-PK1

qwikSet height adjustment, Stainless Steel Posts, Stainless Steel Top & Bottom Shelves Metroseal Posts, SuperErecta® Pro Top & **Bottom Shelves** 



TT-242	24"l x 24"d	TT-245	68"l x 24"d
TT-240	30"l x 24"d	TT-246	72"l x 24"d
TT-243	36"l x 24"d	TT-248	96"l x 24"d
TT-244	48"l x 24"d		



Adjustable S/S Undershelf

KMSLAG-244-X 48"l x 24"d KMSLAG-245-X 60"l x 24"d KMSLAG-246-X 72"l x 24"d

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

Open Base, S/S Sides & Rear Cross Rails TKMSLAG-244-X 48"l x 24"d TKMSLAG-245-X 60"l x 24"d

72"l x 24"d

TKMSLAG-246-X



#### **EDVANTAGE™ CAN OPENING** & STORAGE STATIONS

- The ultimate can opening solution: 16 self-feeding #10 cans from removable tabletop can racks, right next to the opener
- · Heavy-duty, all stainless table holds an additional 36 cans on the 500 lb capacity undershelf
- Choose a mobile or stationary table with S-11 can opener or lighter duty SG-2 can opener
- Made in USA
- · Table comes with lifetime warranty

EDCS-11F **EDCS-11M** EDCS-2F EDCS-2M

Fixed Station on Legs w/S-11 Opener Mobile Station on Casters w/S-11 Opener Fixed Station on Legs w/SG-2 Opener Mobile Station on Casters w/SG-2 Opener





- A customizable, multi-use location for preparing and queueing to go and delivery orders
- Stainless steel construction
- · Counter and lower shelf with raised overshelf
- Welded stainless steel end frames
- Delivery bag/carrier storage space on bottom
- · Inner-frame electrical conduit

SS-4DC-36 36"w SS-4DC-48 48"w SS-4DC-60 60"w





Dishwashers - Disposers - Sinks - Faucets Hoses - Nozzles - Drains - Trash Containers

#### **DISHSTAR® DISHWASHERS**

- Durable stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel wash pump
- Automatic fill
- Deliming cycle
- Two minute automatic cycle
- · DishStar HT models have a built-in booster heater with Sani-Sure<sup>™</sup> final rinse system to ensure proper sanitation



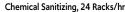
DISHSTAR® LT











**DISHSTAR® LT\*** 1.2 gal Water/Rack

**DISHSTAR® LTH\*** 1.2 gal Water/Rack, w/Sustaining Heater

High Temperature, 24 Racks/hr

1.1 gal Water/Rack DISHSTAR® HT

High Temperature, 27 Racks/hr

**DISHSTAR® HT-E\*** 0.65 gal Water/Rack

High Temperature, 20 Racks/hr

**DISHSTAR® HT-E-SEER\*** 0.65 gal Water/Rack w/Steam Elimination



#### **DELTA® SERIES GLASSWASHERS**

- Single switch operation, built-in chemical pumps and priming switches
- Door type functions as both a glasswasher and a dishwasher
- · Stainless steel wash pump assembly
- Electromechanical timer
- High temperature glasswashers include built-in booster heater with Sani-Sure<sup>™</sup> final rinse system
- · Stainless steel wash pump assembly
- Digital LED control panel on high temperature models



Door Type

DELTA® 5-E\* 29 Racks/hr

High Temperature, 20 Racks/hr

**DELTA® HT-E-SEER\*** Without Stand **DELTA® HT-E-SEER-S\*** Short/Underbar **DELTA® HT-E-SEER-T\*** Tall/Freestanding



DELTA® 115









#### **TEMPSTAR® DOOR-TYPE HI-TEMP DISHWASHERS**

- Durable stainless steel construction
- 57 second fully automatic cycle, including auto-fill
- Four selectable timed cycles
- Built-in booster heater with Sani-Sure™ final rinse system
- Self-draining stainless steel pump ensures no detergent residue between wash and final rinse cycles

Standard, Built-In Booster Heater	Racks/Hr	Gallons/Ra
TEMPSTAR®	58	0.89
Standard, NO Built-In Booster		
TEMPSTAR® W/O	58	0.89
High Hood, Built-In Booster Heater		
TEMPSTAR® HH-E	53	1.36
High Hood, NO Built-In Booster		
TEMPSTAR® HH-E W/O	53	1.36
Ventless, Built-In Booster Heater		
TEMPSTAR® HH-E VENTLESS	37	1.36
Ventless, Built-In Booster Heater		
TEMPSTAR® VENTLESS	39	0.89





 Wash Refresh<sup>™</sup> fresh water rinse

 StemSure<sup>™</sup> soft start protects glasses and dishes from chipping and breaking

 Rinse Sentry extends the cycle time to ensure 180°F final rinse

 Built-in electric booster for 180°F final rinse water

 Independent stainless steel interchangeable upper and lower wash and rinse arms

Stainless steel top and side panels

Automatic drain cycle

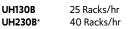
1 hp motor

1 year parts and labor warranty





UH130B



With Heat Recovery

UH330B\* 24/18/13 Racks/hr

**UH330 ADA\*** 30/18/13 Racks/hr, ADA Compliant







#### **CONSERVER® DISHWASHERS**

- Chemical sanitizing
- · Durable stainless steel construction
- · Electronic timer
- · Auto-start, dump-and-fill, built-in chemical pumps and priming switches are standard
- Built-in low chemical indicator light
- Delimer switch for easy removal of hard water deposits
- Built-in waste accumulator

Single Rack - 39 Racks/hr CONSERVER® XL-E **CONSERVER® XL-E-LTH** CONSERVER® XL-HH CONSERVER® XL-E-FL Dual Rack - 74 Racks/hr CONSERVER® XL2

**CONSERVER® XL2C** 

Standard Model w/Built-In Booster Heater w/High Hood Front Loading

**Dual Rack** 

Dual Rack, Corner



CONSERVER® XL-E







180 SB Door-Type, 60 Racks/hr

181GW Undercounter Glasswasher, 30 Racks/hr

Ventless Operation

180 VL Door-Type, 40 Racks/hr

Undercounter Glasswasher, 20 Racks/hr 181 VL

#### **EUCC SERIES UPRIGHT CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS**

- Dual rinse feature
- Automatic tank fill
- Stainless steel steam booster heater
- One piece stainless steel wash/rinse manifold system
- Door safety switch
- Electric eye idle pump shut-off
- Easy-to-reach top-mounted controls
- Low-water tank heat protection
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

24"w Peg Belt

**EUCC4** 10,472 Dishes/hr **EUCC6** 11,127 Dishes/hr **EUCC8** 16,495 Dishes/hr

29"w Peg Belt

**EUCCW4\*** 9,965 Dishes/hr **EUCCW6\*** 13,445 Dishes/hr **EUCCW8\*** 15,027 Dishes/hr







#### **VERSA CLEAN DOOR MACHINES**

- Built-in booster configured for both 40° to 70° rise
- Rinse Sentry ensures 180°F final rinse
- · High-efficiency 1 hp pump
- Automatic drain valve

**Champion** 

• Field convertible to single or three phase, 208 or 240V

**DH-2000** High Temp, 0.90 Gal/Rack, 55 Racks/hr **DL-2000** Low Temp, 0.77 Gal/Rack, 40 Racks/hr



#### **HIGH-TEMP DOOR-TYPE DISHWASHERS**

- Touchscreen controls with 4 cycles
- Sleep mode: all internal heaters shut off after 4 hours idle
- Door interlock locks door closed during the vent fan cycle
- Built-in booster configured to ensure 180°F rinse
- Field convertible from straight to corner operation
   Rinse Sentry ensures 180°F final rinse
- Auto start starts unit when hood is closed
- · High-efficiency 2 hp pump
- Extended hood models feature 27" vertical clearance for trays

Champion

**DH6000** 60 Racks/Hr

**DH6000T** 60 Racks/Hr, Extended Hood

Ventless Heat Recovery

**DH6000 VHR** 40 Racks/Hr

**DH6000T VHR** 40 Racks/Hr, Extended Hood

# Champion The Districtating Matthine Specialists HIGH-TEMP RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHER • 209 racks per hour • Perpetual rack advance system, with intuitive jam alert, and drive protection • Proportional rinse, digital pattern cloning, stainless steel nozzles

 100 GPH with energy sentinel idle pump shut-off

 Single-piece stainless steel upper and lower wash arm manifolds

- Stainless steel heavy gauge construction

• 20" standard vertical clearance to accommodate 18" x 26" sheet pans

• 2 hp pump motor, with stainless steel impeller

1 year parts and labor warranty

Made in USA





44PRO

 Single Tank

 44PRO
 44"W

 66PRO
 44"W, 22" Pre-Wash

 80PRO HD
 44"W, 36" Pre-Wash

Single Tank w/Ventless Heat Recovery
44PRO VHR 44"w
66PRO VHR 44"w, 22" Pre-Wash
80PRO HD VHR 44"w, 36" Pre-Wash



#### **CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS**

- All stainless steel construction offers durable performance and years of trouble-free operation
- · Economical to operate
- 243 racks per hour
- Uses only 0.49 gallons of water per rack
- · Power rinse heater system
- Large 19" opening
- Auto start/stop makes operation more energy efficient
- Stainless steel chemical injection chamber
- ∙ 251/8" depth

**EST-44** 44"w x 55½"h, 16 Gallon Wash Tank **EST-66** 66"w x 56½"h, 18½ Gallon Wash Tank







#### SANITATION & WAREWASHING



#### **CONVEYOR SYSTEMS**

Caddy Conveyor systems are completely custom made from all 304 stainless steel. Caddy provides complete dish room design, tray make up design, and banqueting design. Conveyors come in band, slat belt, overlapping belt, roller, skate wheel, and PVC flat belt. Caddy heavy duty accumulators also provide a great option for busy dish rooms. Caddy offers many of these models with power raceways, UV cleaning and belt washers. Caddy also offers an extensive conveyor rebuild program for all manufacturers.

#### CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### RACKSTAR® SINGLE TANK CONVEYOR DISHMACHINES

- 223 racks per hour, 0.35 gallons of water per rack
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" clearance
- · Self-cleaning wash arms
- Fully automatic, including auto-fill
- Exclusive EnergyGuard<sup>™</sup> controls
- Digital LED control panel
- Universal timer
- Delimer switch
- Splash shields

44" Between Dishtables
RACKSTAR® 44CE
RACKSTAR® 44CE ENERGY RECOVERY
RACKSTAR® 44CEL

66" Between Dishtables

RACKSTAR® 66CE

RACKSTAR® 66CE ENERGY RECOVERY RACKSTAR® 66CEL

High-Temp Tank w/Built-In Booster Heater Chemical Sanitizing

ackson

High-Temp Tank w/Built-In Booster Heater Chemical Sanitizing



#### **POWERRINSE®** WASTE COLLECTION **SYSTEM**

- Pre-rinse and scrap dishes in just one step
- Requires only 1 GPM of fresh water per hour
- Pump safeguarded by 1/4" inlet screen and dry-start protection
- Many standard features, including: scrap basket with smallest screen size in the industry to catch more solids, flanged feet for added stability, built-in shut off timer, workspace-maximizing cover design, stainless steel pump



- Processes up to 700 lb of waste per hour
- Dewatered pulp can be disposed of into a waste or compost receptacle
- Heavy-duty 5 hp disposer processes both liquid and solid kitchen waste

WX-500-6-WX101 #6 Collar Adapter for Trough or Sink Installation WX-500-7-WX101 #7 Collar Adapter for Sink Installation



## LC-50

#### **DISPOSERS**

Stainless steel

SS-1000

- · Stationary and rotary shredders

• i year parts	and labor warranty	in sink erator
Light-Duty		
LC-50	½ hp, Fits 3½" to 4" Sink Opening	
Heavy-Duty		
SS-100	1 hp, Small, 17"-18¼"h, 115/208-230V	55 200
SS-200	2 hp, Medium, 181/6"-191/4"h, 115/208-230V	SS-300
SS-300	3 hp Large, 23¾"-31%"h, 208-230/460V	
SS-500	5 hp, Large, 23¾"-31½"h, 208-230/460V	(II) (C).

10 hp, Large, 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-31%"h, 208-230/460V







#### **GRIND2ENERGY FOOD WASTE RECYCLING SYSTEM**

- Recycles food waste by means of anaerobic digestion into clean water, fertilizer and renewable energy—in the form of electricity, heat or compressed natural gas

food scraps

energy

- · IoT-enabled technology automates sustainability reports, detailing how much waste was diverted from landfills, the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions, and the amount of renewable energy generated
- Reduces odors, pests and cross contamination of your dry waste streams

#### CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



- Plumbing drainage Institute Certified
- Range of sizes available to accommodate flow ranges

	Capacity	GPM Flow Rate		Capacity	GPM Flow Rate
WD-4	8 lb	4	WD-15	30 lb	15
WD-7	14 lb	7	WD-20	40 lb	20
WD-10	20 lb	10	WD-25	50 lb	25



#### **SWIRL HOSE ASSEMBLIES**

- Saves money by quickly and easily connecting water-fed equipment to the water supply line



(NSE.)

- · For ice machines, coffee makers, steamers, combi ovens and drain lines
- Made of durable polyurethane
- · Will not kink or crack like ordinary copper tubing
- Made in USA

72-2124-48 3/8" ID x 48"I 72-2125-48 3/8" x 48", Quick Disconnect



#### **COMBIOVEN STEAM/** WATER CONNECTOR

- Corrugated stainless steel with braid
- Coated with orange insulated sleeve/heat shield
- 2-way quick disconnect

CMB37BP2Q60 3/8" x 60"



#### HI-PSI® WATER CONNECTORS

- Covered with stainless steel braid
- Coated with gray antimicrobial PVC
- Brass 2-way quick disconnect coupling

W37BP2Q48 3/8" x 48" W50BP2Q48 ½" x 48" W75BP2Q48 3/4" x 48"





#### **DISH BOXES**

 Made of BPA-free polypropylene

Standard, 5"d

PL-5G Gray PL-5K Black PL-5W White

Standard, 7"d

PL-7B Brown
PL-7G Gray
PL-7K Black
PL-7W White



Heavy-Duty, 7"d
PLW-7G Gray
PLW-7K Black
PLW-7W White

#### WALL MOUNT DISH RACK HOLDERS

- Keeps racks easily accessible above sinks, tables and bussing stations
- Accepts 20" x 20" racks
- 4½" runner spacing

PBHS-W-KVMB-1

PBHS-W-KV1APS

PBHS-W-KVMB-SSP

Knee Activated Faucet, Hinged Front Apron

PBHS-W-KV1APS-SSLR Left & Right Side Splash

 Lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion, 5 year guarantee against material defects and workmanship



	Rack Capacity	WxDxH
53082	6	29" x 22½" x 18"
52924	13	61½" x 22½" x 18





No Side Splash

No Side Splash

Left & Right Side Splash

#### BOOS Since 1887

#### SANITATION & WAREWASHING



#### TRAEX® WAREWASHING & STORAGE RACKS

Chemical, impact and heat resistant

• Full size racks are 19¾" x 19¾"

Beige

Made in USA



(NSF.)

Glass Racks

 TR8DD
 (16) 4¾s" Comp., 6¾s"h Max Inside

 TR6BB
 (25) 3½" Comp., 6¾s"h Max Inside

 TR7C
 (36) 2½s" Comp., 4¾ss"h Max Inside

Peg Rack

TR3 9" x 9" Rows, 1%" Peg Spacing, 3¼"h Max Inside

Open Rack

TR1 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Inside Height

**Buffet Storage Box** 

CR2AAAA 105/16" Inside Height

Flatware 1370 Cylinder,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " dia x  $5\frac{5}{8}$ "h

1372 Basket, 8 Comp. w/Handles, 10" x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



Warewashing is all about efficiency, durability, and simplicity. From the most fragile tableware to heavyduty kitchen items, such as utensils and cutlery, OptiClean™ racks offer the safest and most sanitary cleaning choices. NeWave™ racks hold 20% more glasses than comparable racks while lowering chemical usage and labor costs. The rounded design holds glasses securely in place, resulting in less movement and breakage. Choose from an assortment of racks, baskets, and accessories to get the job done.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



#### **MOBILE HAND WASHING STATIONS**

- Ideal for remote serving locations
- Built-in fresh water supply and waste water storage
- Easy to clean and sanitize stainless steel sink and cabinet
- 10" x 12" x 5" deep sink bowls
- Heavy-duty, chrome-plated faucet—now available in hands-free
- · Chrome-plated soap dispenser securely mounted next to the sink
- Locking door latch prevents unauthorized access to the interior
- 5" No-Mark® cushion tread swivel casters
- -120V



	Water Supply	Fresh Water Capacity	Waste Water Capacity
9620	Warm	5 gal	7 gal
9600	Cold	5 gal	7 gal
9610	Warm/Cold	10 gal	14 gal

#### CROWN 👸 VERITY

#### **MOBILE HANDWASHING SINKS**

- Lockable access door
- 120V water heater and water pump
- Fully assembled
- · Comes with fresh water tanks and waste water tanks
- 12' electrical cord

Stain	229	Steel

CV-PHS-4 24"w x 25¼"d x 38¼"h CV-PHS-1 34%"w x 251/4"d x 381/4"h

Polyethylene

CV-PHS-5 30"w x 27"d x 62"h











#### **DID YOU KNOW?**

#### WASH YOUR HANDS

Wash your hands frequently when cooking and preparing food, whether you are in the kitchen or at an off-site catering event. Regular handwashing is key to preventing cross-contamination and the spread of germs. Here are some specific times to wash-up:

- Before, during and after preparing food
- After handling raw meat, poultry, seafood and eggs
- Before eating
- After touching garbage
- · After wiping tabletops, counters or using cleaning chemicals
- After coughing, sneezing or blowing your nose



HS-68 Double Bend Spout, Rear & Side Splashes 10" x 14" x 6"d Bowl, Knee Valve HS-15 Gooseneck Faucet, Front & Side Skirt

**Double Bend Spout** 

HS-67







- · Shurflo fresh water pump
- 2½ gallon water heater
- Two heavy-duty 10" swing faucets
- 4 weld-in sink bowls, 10" x 14" x 5"
- Side mount hand sink with weld-in sink bowl
- 6" rear risers and side splashes
- Heavy-duty 5" casters

MCS3-1014-HS 75"l x 28"d x 43<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"h





Freestanding FC-FM-60KV

FC-FM-80KV

3 Stations 4 Stations Wall Mount FC-WM-60KV 3 Stations FC-WM-80KV 4 Stations



#### **3-COMPARTMENT SINKS**

- Stainless steel TIG welded construction
- 9" backsplash with tile edge
- Faucet holes on 8" centers



FE-3-1812-18RL



18 Gauge S/S w/Galvanized Legs **Bowl Size** 18" x 18" x 12"d FE-3-1812 No Drainboard FE-3-1812-18RL (2) 18" Drainboards 18" x 18" x 12"d FE-3-1620-18RL (2) 18" Drainboards 16" x 20" x 12"d 16 Gauge S/S with S/S Legs FC-3-1515-15RL (2) 15" Drainboards 15" x 15" x 14"d (2) 18" Drainboards 18" x 24" x 14"d FC-3-1824-18RL FC-3-2424-24RL 24" x 24" x 14"d (2) 24" Drainboards

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



#### **POWER SOAK SYSTEM**

- Pre-configured three-bay continuous pot, pan and sheet washing system
- Includes the patented Parallel Wash System's washing wave action, with wash jets located every 6 inches along the back wall of the wash tank
- 304 stainless steel construction
- 12" scrap sink, wash sink, rinse sink, sanitizer sink, and clean
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 1 year AWI Wash Flow Guides
- Made in USA

	Overall Width	Wash Tank (W x D)
PSI6-84-L/R	84"	30" x 30"
PSI6-96-L/R	96"	36" x 30"
PSI6-108-L/R	108"	42" x 30"
PSI6-120-L/R	120"	48" x 30"











#### **HOSE REEL**

- Open stainless steel reel
- High-flow spray valve with swivel
- · 35' heavy-duty non-marking hose
- Ratcheting system
- Multi-fit bracket
- · Adjustable hose bumper

B-7132-01



#### MODULAR PUSH-PULL WASTE VALVE

- For 3½" sink opening with stainless steel body
- Push-pull handle with chrome plated metal handle guard

B-3990





#### DURAPULL PULL-DOWN PRE-RINSE UNIT

- Pull-down activated with automatic shut-off
- 8" center wall mount mixing faucet with polished chrome plated brass body
- 12" swing nozzle
- 12" rigid riser
- Ceramic cartridges with heck valves
- Lever handles
- 1.07 GPM sprayer
- ½" NPT female inlets and
  6" adjustable wall bracket

B-0133-12CRB8TP





#### WORKBOARD MIXING FAUCET

- Chrome-plated brass body
- 4" wall mount
- 43/8" swivel gooseneck with 2.2 GPM aerator
- Ceramic cartridges with check valves
- Lever handles
- ½" NPT male inlets and chrome plated escutcheon









#### **ELECTRONIC FAUCETS**

- Sealed waterproof construction
- Internal check valves prevent backflow and cross contamination
- Brass body with chrome plating or satin finish

#### Wall Mount

16-670 4½" Double Bend Spout, 4" Centers

16-675 Single Hole

**Deck Mount** 

16-197 Cast Spout, 4" Centers Cast Spout, Single Hole 16-196

6" Gooseneck Spout, Single Hole 16-650 16-654P Straight Spout, Deck Plate, Single Hole



16-650



#### **CHEKPOINT™ ELECTRONIC FAUCETS**

- Polished chrome plated brass body
- · Water resistant control module with internal flow control switches
- Operates on AC/DC power or AA batteries



EC-3104

Deck Mount EC-3100 Rigid Gooseneck, Single Hole EC-3102 Cast Spout, Single Hole EC-3103 Cast Spout, 4" Centers, for 3-Hole Setups

Cast Spout, 4" Centers, for 2-Hole Setups EC-3104 EC-3101 Rigid Gooseneck, Single Hole

Wall Mount

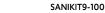
EC-3105-HG Rigid Gooseneck w/Hydro-Generator, 4" Centers

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

#### **SANI STATION**

- Quickly and thoroughly clean and sanitize utensils between uses to prevent cross-contact of allergens and kill bacteria
- Provides sanitary storage
- Kits include cleaner/ sanitizer packets







**SANIKITHANG-100 SANIKITVE-100** SANIKIT9-100 SANIS15-100 SANIS05-100 **SANISTRIPS** 

Hanging Frame Kit, Fits Utensils up to 7½" Vertical Frame Kit, Fits Utensils up to 7½" Counter Stand Kit, Fits Utensils up to 9" Cleaner/Sanitizer, 11/2 oz Packet, 100 Count Cleaner/Sanitizer, 5 oz Packet, 100 Count Chlorine Test Strips, 100 Count



#### SANITATION & WAREWASHING



SANITATION CERTIFIED **LOW PROFILE 7 AIR CURTAINS** 

The air curtain #SLC07 series is used to meet foodservice standards and health department requirements for flying insect control when the door is open. Simple to install, operate and maintain.

- · White or black powder coated exterior
- · Wall and top mounting, for door heights up to 7'
- ⅓ hp single speed motor(s)
- Multiple widths available
- EPH Listed to NSF 37
- 5 year parts warranty
- Made in USA







#### **DRIVE-THRU UNIT 3 AIR CURTAINS**

The air curtain #DTU03 series is designed specifically for drive-thru windows to help keep employees working the window comfortable. Keeps out winter cold and summer heat, as well as carbon monoxide, dust, airborne particles and flying insects when the window is open.

- Compact, quiet, simple to mount, and easy to operate
- For window heights to 5'
- Single-speed motor(s)
- 18" or 26" lengths available
- · Electric heat and unheated models available
- 1 year parts warranty
- Made in USA







#### **ELECTRONIC HANDS-FREE FAUCET**

Splash mount with ½" NPT

PBF-SEF3GLF 3" Gooseneck Spout





#### WAVEBRAKE® MOPPING SYSTEM

- Premium tubular steel and structural web molded plastic
- WaveBrake® buckets work with Rubbermaid® High-Capacity and Rubbermaid HYGEN™ Cleaning Carts
- Accepts optional dirty water bucket
- Bucket features easy lift handle, no rust casters
- Molded-in WaveBrake® baffles disrupt wave formation, reducing splash up to 80% versus leading competitors (vs. competitive U.S. 35 qt single compartment mop bucket and wringer, not including divider bucket and accessories)



FG757788YEL Mop Bucket & Down Press Wringer System, 35 qt, Yellow FG758088YEL Mop Bucket & Side Press Wringer System, 35 qt, Yellow 2031763 Mop Bucket, 35 qt, Yellow Dirty Water Bucket, 18 qt, Red Side Press Wringer, Yellow 2064959 Down Press Wringer, Yellow

#### **SOCIAL DISTANCE MATS**

- Easily removable peel & stick mats will not leave behind any residue
- · Low profile for safety
- 9" x 9" and 24" x 17"
- Approximate 3 month use

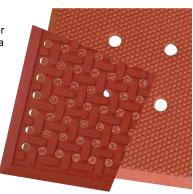
#### 2417SMLM

ADDITIONAL SIZES AND MESSAGING AVAILABLE



#### VIP CLOUD & GUARDIAN FLOOR MATS

- Non-absorbent closed-cell rubber
- 100% nitrile grease-proof formula
- Tapered on all sides for safety
- Lightweight mat easy for cleaning and handling
- Textured surface to provide added safety
- Also available in Black
- VIP Cloud available in 2' x 3' and 3' x 5', VIP Guardian available in 3' x 5', 3' x 10' and 3' x 15'



Cactus Mat

THANK YOU

FOR PRACTICING

DISTANCING

**2540-R35** VIP Guardian **5000-R35** *VIP Cloud* 

#### **DUST MOPS & ACCESSORIES**

- Standard sets include frame, choice of 24" or 36" mop head with nylon backing and zipper and 60" aluminum handle
- Optional loop-end Premium cotton-blend or Superior microfiber-blend mop heads also available
- Premium and Superior mop heads fit standard size frames
- Mop heads are launderable



DMB-24H 24" Premium Mop Head, Blue
DMM-24H 24" Superior Mop Head, Green
Replacement Wire Frames & Handle
DM-24FM 24" Wire Frame

**DM-60HD** 60" Aluminum Handle ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

#### MOP BUCKET & SIDE-PRESS WRINGER

- Rear and front handles for easy handling
- Tool slot conveniently located on bucket rim accommodates a 2" wide putty knife
- Base of bucket slopes downward for dirt and particles to flow away from mop
- Wringer has durable rubber grip on powder-coated handle with heavy-duty spring-action

MPB-36 36 qt Bucket w/Wringer, Yellow MPB-36R 36 qt Bucket w/Wringer, Red MPB-36B 36 qt Bucket Only, Yellow

MPB-36BR 36 qt Bucket Only, Red
MPB-36W Wringer Only, Yellow
MPB-36WR Wringer Only, Red
MPB-36WH Replacement Casters



MPB-36

**Winco** 



#### **MAT RACK**

- Holds perforated mats in place for efficient cleaning and drying
- Wall mount
- Lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion, 5 year guarantee against material defects and workmanship



**52677** 42"w x 7"d x 10"h





#### BRUTE® CONTAINER, LID & DOLLY

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

- All-plastic, professional grade construction will not rust, chip or peel

or Yellow (Y)

- · Built-in handles allow for easy, non-slip lifting and anti-jam nesting
- Double-ribbed base increases stability and dragging capacity
- Reinforced rims add strength and durability
- Venting channels create airflow throughout the container, reducing the pull force to lift out liners by up to 50%
- Self-draining lids have channels to prevent water from pooling
- 32 gallon capacity

#### Container

FG263200GRAY Gray FG263200BLUE Blue Dark Green FG263200DGRN 1867531 Black

Self-Draining Lid FG263100GRAY

Dolly, 250 lb Capacity FG264000BLA Fits 20, 32, 44 & 55 gal, Black

Gray





FG263200GRAY





#### SANITATION & WAREWASHING

#### **SLIM JIM® WASTE CONTAINERS & LIDS**

Space-saving profile fits virtually anywhere

- Four can liner cinches improve productivity

• Patented integrated venting channels take the strain out of liner removal

· Molded-in handles and base grips make lifting and emptying containers easier

Black

Gray

23 gallon capacity

Containers

Lids

FG354060BLA FG354060GRAY FG354007GRN

Green, Recycling FG267360GRAY

FG267400BLA FG270388BLUE

Swing, Gray Hinged, Black Paper Recycling, Blue



RUB267360GRAY



#### **BRONCO™ ROUND WASTE CONTAINERS**

- Heavy-duty construction with double reinforced stress ribs and drag skids for ultimate durability
- Ergonomic Comfort Curve<sup>™</sup> handles
- BPA free

341010-COLOR

341020-COLOR

· Food safe: NSF-2 certified for organizing and storing large quantities

10 Gallon

20 Gallon

 Specify color: White (02), Red (05), Green (09), Blue (14), Gray (23) or Purple (89)



341044-COLOR 44 Gallon

55 Gallon

LIDS ALSO AVAILABLE

341055-COLOR

341032-COLOR 32 Gallon



#### TRIMLINE™ WASTE **CONTAINERS & LIDS**

- Heavy-duty plastic construction for easy cleaning
- · Fits neatly beside work tables or in narrow spaces
- · Corner tabs help keep trash
- Helper handle on the bottom makes lifting and dumping easier
- · Optional swing lid conceals trash while providing easy touchfree access
- Flat, handled lid is perfect for transport and to control odors
- Specify color: Beige (06), Black (03), Gray (23) or Dark Brown (69); also available in Blue (14) or Green (09) with recycling logo

#### Containers

342015-COLOR 15 Gallon 342023-COLOR 23 Gallon Lids - Fit 15 and 23 Gallon Containers 342024-82-COLOR Swing Top 34202503 Handled Flat, Black 342026REC14 Recycling, Blue

342027REC14 Bottle/Can Recycling Lid, Blue



# STORAGE & TRANSPORT

Shelving • Racks • Carts **Food Storage** 



#### **METROMAX POLYMER SHELVING SYSTEMS**

- MetroMax shelving stands alone with proven stability, easy-to-clean designs, and long life corrosion protection
- Interchangeable shelves adjust on 1" increments
- Dishwasher safe removable shelf mats contain Microban® **Antimicrobial Product Protection**
- MetroMax Q: Hybrid polymer/metal shelving has a 20-year warranty against rust and corrosion; 800 lb shelf capacity
- MetroMax i: Polymer/stainless shelving has a lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion; 800 lb shelf capacity
- MetroMax 4: All polymer shelving has a lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion; 600 lb shelf capacity

MetroMax Q <sup>™</sup> Shelves w/Grid Mat		MetroMax i Shel	ves w/Grid Mat
MQ1836G	18" x 36"	MX1836G	18" x 36"
MQ1848G	18" x 48"	MX1848G	18" x 48"
MQ1860G	18" x 60"	MX1860G	18" x 60"
MetroMax Q <sup>™</sup> St	ationary Posts	MetroMax i Mob	ile Posts
MQ54PE	54"	MX54UP	54"
MQ63PE	63"	MX63UP	63"
MQ74PE	74"	MX74UP	74"
MQ86PE	86"	MX86UP	86"



METROMAX Q™ MetroMax 4 Shelves w/Grid Mat MAX4-1836G 18" x 36" MAX4-1848G 18" x 48" MAX4-1860G 18" x 60" MAX4-2436G 24" x 36" MAX4-2448G 24" x 48" MAX4-2460G 24" x 60" 5" Stem Casters 5PCX Swivel **METROMAX 4** Swivel w/Brake **5PCBX** 



Single Rack
UCR10R8

9¼"w x 26"d x 15½"h, Holds (8) #10 Cans and (12) #5 Cans

Add-On Rack UCR10AR8

7½"w x 26"d x 15½"h, Holds (8) #10 Cans and (12) #5 Cans

Premium Full-Size Starter Unit Rack

CPU243672C96 36"w x 26"d x 72"h, Holds (96) #10 cans and (144) #5 Cans



• 1" shelf adjustability maximizes space efficiency

Shelves		Stationary Posts	
PR1836NK3	18" x 36"	54PK3	54
PR1848NK3	18" x 48"	63PK3	63"
PR1860NK3	18" x 60"	74PK3	74"
PR2436NK3	24" x 36"	86PK3	86%"
PR2448NK3	24" x 48"	Mobile Posts	
PR2460NK3	24" x 60"	54UPK3	53 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
PR2472NK3	24" x 72"	63UPK3	6113/16"
		74UPK3	73%"
		86UPK3	85%"



#### **CAMSHELVING® STARTER & ADD-ON UNITS**

- Flexible enough to fit into any space, easy to assemble, adjust or configure
- Shelf plates easily wipe clean and are dishwasher safe
- Starter Units include 4 vented shelf plates, 4 posts and traverses;
   Add-On Units have 2 posts
- 800 lb capacity per shelf for 36" to 48" shelves
- 600 lb capacity per shelf for 54" and 60" shelves
- 72" high



#### **Camshelving® Basics Plus Starter Units**

· Color: Brushed Graphite (580)

CBU183672V4	18"w x 36"l	CBU214872V4	21"w x 48"l
CBU184872V4	18"w x 48"l	CBU243672V4	24"w x 36"l
CBU213672V4	21"w x 36"l	CBU244872V4	24"w x 48"l

#### **Camshelving® Elements Series Starter Units**

- Shelf plates with Camquard® antimicrobial
- Color: Brushed Graphite (580)

ESU183672V4	18"w x 36"l	ESU213672V4	21"w x 36"l
ESU186072V4	18"w x 60"l	ESU216072V4	21"w x 60"l

#### Camshelving® Ultimate Sheet Pan Racks for Single Shelf

- Sheet pan racks help maximize storage capacity in walk-in coolers freezers and prep stations
- · Holds up to 6 full size or 12 half-size sheet pans
- 20½"w x 241/8"d x 201/4"h
- Brushed Graphite

CSUPR1826S6 Fits Camshelving Premium or Elements
CBUPR1826S6 Fits Camshelving Basics Plus

#### STORAGE & TRANSPORT

#### **PROSAVE® MOBILE INGREDIENT BINS**

- Maximize space for kitchen preparation and storeroom for ingredient storage
- Ingredient bins have integrated lid with clear window and 32 oz measuring scoop, allowing for quick one-handed access to stored ingredients



**Slant Front Ingredient Bins** 

FG360088WHT 20.5 Gallon, 13%"w x 291/4"l x 28"h FG360288WHT 26.2 Gallon, 151/2"w x 291/2"l x 28"h FG360388WHT

30.8 Gallon, 18"w x 293/4"l x 28"h

Replacement Lids w/Scoops

FG9F7700CLR For 20.5 Gallon FG9F7800CLR For 26.2 Gallon FG9F7900CLR For 30.8 Gallon







#### **INGREDIENT BINS**

- Advanced super-clasp lid design makes it easy to scoop ingredients without removing the entire cover
- Transparent, polycarbonate lift-and-slide lid with a polypropylene body
- Scoop handle designed to remain out of food to prevent contamination

Mobile Bins

IB-21 21 Gallon, 159 lb Sugar, 124 lb Flour IB-27 27 Gallon, 197 lb Sugar, 154 lb Flour

Stackable Shelf Bins

IB-2S 2 Gallon, 40 Cup 5 Gallon, 80 Cup IB-5S **IB-10S** 10 Gallon, 150 Cup





#### **WALL-MOUNTED SHELVES**

- 430 stainless steel polished to a satin finish
- 1%" bullnose front edge
- 1½" rear up-turn

WS-12-36	36"w x 12"d
WS-12-48	48"w x 12"d
WS-12-60	60"w x 12"d
WS-15-36	36"w x 15"d
WS-15-48	48"w x 15"d
WS-15-60	60"w x 15"d





#### **BOW-TIE™ DUNNAGE RACKS**

- · Front-to-back slots provide easier loading and unloading and superior air flow prolongs shelf life
- Rust and corrosion proof polymer construction is easy
- The Bow-Tie<sup>™</sup> feature easily joins racks together without tools
- 22"d x 12"h

HP2230PD 30"w, 1500 lb Capacity HP2236PD 36"w, 1500 lb Capacity HP2248PD 48"w, 3000 lb Capacity HP2260PD 60"w, 3000 lb Capacity





(NSF.)



#### **PAN RACKS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Dual-ended locking bars
- · 4" double-bearing, full-swivel casters
- Ships knocked down

Undercounter Tiers Spacing Pan Type SRK-12 12 11/2" & 13/4" Steam Table SRK-12D 12 11/2" & 13/4" **Full Size Full Size** SRK-36 36 11/2" Steam Table Replacement Casters

4" Swivel SRK-CT SRK-CTB 4" Swivel w/Brake









### risk nothing

#### **BUN PAN RACK COVER BAGS**

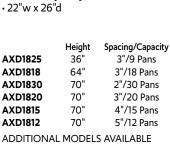
- Made of high-density polyethylene
- Keeps dough fresh and protects from contamination
- 52" x 80"
- 50 per pack

22-SB52D Flat Pack **Roll Pack** 22-SBR52D

#### **HEAVY-DUTY BUN PAN RACKS**



- Front-loading design
- All-welded aluminum construction
- 11/4" square tubular frame
- Double-welded runners
- Angle slides hold pan bottoms securely
- · Lifetime warranty for traditional foodservice applications
- Extra heavy-duty, full-swivel casters







#### **BUN PAN RACKS**

- Aluminum construction
- 5" casters
- 20½"w x 26"d
- · Lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion



Undercounter	Height	Spacing/Capacity
425A	36"	3"/9
Undercounter w	/Poly Top	
425A/P	36"	3"/9
Full-Size		
406A	64"	3"/18
405A	64"	2"/27
401A	701/4"	3"/20
400A	70¾"	2"/30

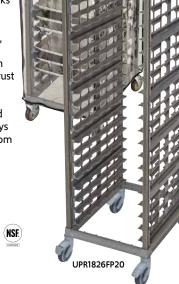
ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



GBCRC272165

#### **CAMSHELVING® ULTIMATE SHEET PAN RACKS**

- Mobile, multi-purpose racks for holding, storing and transporting
- Made from highly durable, 100% composite plastic material components with lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion
- Accommodates 18" x 26" or 13" x 18" sheet pans and 14" x 18" meal delivery trays
- Holds hot pans straight from a 350°F oven
- Includes plastic casters
- Brushed Graphite



CAMBRO TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS

UPR1826FP20580 UPR1826FP40580 Sheet Pan Rack Cover GBCRC272165

3" Rail Spacing, (20) Pan Capacity 1½" Rail Spacing, (40) Pan Capacity

Clear Vinyl, 21"w x 27"l x 65"h

#### **CAMSHELVING®** PREMIUM MOBILE **DRYING RACKS**

- Promotes fast and sanitary drying, while maximizing space
- Non-corrosive, break resistant and easy to assemble
- 2 pre-assembled mobile post kits included
- 24"d x 75"h
- 4 swivel casters
- Speckled Gray
- · Lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion on posts and traverses

Vertical Tray Drying Rack
CPMU244875DRPKG
Premium Angled Drying Rack
CPMU244875PDPKG
Premium Dome Drying Rack
CPMU243675DDPKG



Length 48"	Levels 3	Traverses 6	
48"	4	8	(NSF.)
36"	5	10	

#### **SERVICE CART PRO**

- Ergonomic, recessed handles on both ends
- Durable, one-piece polyethylene construction
- Shelves feature raised ridges to protect surface against heat
- 600 lb weight capacity
- 2 rigid casters, 2 swivel w/brake
- Black

SC337 41.5"l x 23.8"w x 37.1"h







#### NE IA/ACE NE VV/IGE

#### **SCHOOL CART**

- All welded aluminum construction
- · Features two locations for custom signage
- Includes (2) full-size 6" deep Coldmaster CoolCheck™ food pans
- Slanted second shelf for easy access and storage
- Heavy-duty 5" swivel casters
- Available in a variety of colors

52861 291/16" I x 231/4" d x 70" h



#### **CAMSHELVING® PREMIUM FLEX STATION**

- Reduce serving time and give kids time to eat by setting up portable Grab-N-Go stations
- Non-corrosive, break-resistant and easy to assemble
- Sets include posts, casters, traverses dividers and tags
- 4 casters, 2 swivel w/lock
- CSFLEXMERCH includes (2) 23"w x 56"h side panels and (1) 48"w x 8"h top panel



(NSE)

48"w x 24"d x 67"h CPM244867FX1

Fresh & Fast Merchandiser Kit

**CSFLEXMERCH** Fits 24"d Units





**3-TIER MERCHANDISING** 

Stainless steel construction

with laminated end panels

• Front panels accommodate

Rails hold full size pans or tubs

41"w x 27½"d x 62"h

39½"w x 24¼"d x 62"h

**CARTS** 

signage

5" casters

683

688

(not included)



PLAKESIDE



#### DID YOU KNOW?

#### **CREATE A MOBILE MERCHANDISING CENTER**

Introduce new products, offer healthier and nutritious snacks, or feed a crowd on the go. The perfect portable companions to counter sales and foodservice profits, these mobile merchandisers make it easy to showcase a variety of food in any location. Easy to set up and roll away at the end of the day, merchandising carts require minimum storage space, are simple to clean and are a great investment.

#### • Stainless steel interior is easy to clean and sanitize

- Models with insulated stainless steel ice bin tops feature a laminate exterior, include wicker merchandising baskets, and accommodate full-size pans (sold separately)
- Serving top models feature a flat, stainless steel top and exterior, and include plastic bins
- 5" casters

WxDxH	Туре
41¾" x 28¼" x 59½"	Ice Bin Top w/4 Baskets, Holds 2 Pan
54¾" x 28½" x 67"	Ice Bin Top w/3 Baskets, Holds 3 Pan
41½" x 28¼" x 59½"	Serving Top w/4 Bins
52¼" x 28" x 67"	Serving Top w/3 Bins
	41¾" x 28¼" x 59½" 54¾" x 28½" x 67" 41½" x 28¼" x 59½"

#### STORAGE & TRANSPORT

#### **COMPACT ADJUSTABLE DISH CADDIES**

- · One-piece molded body made of highly durable polyethylene
  - 2 molded-in top handles,
- recessed handles on all sides
- 500 lb load bearing capacity
- (4) 5" non-marking swivel casters with brake
- · Available in Speckled Gray (480)
- 27"w x 27"d x 31¾"h

	Towers	Plate Size
ADCSC	4	9"-12"
ADCSC8PKG	8	53/4"-83/4"
ADCSC12PKG	12	45/8"-51/2"









#### **STEALTH™ SERIES TRAY CARTS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Accommodates 15" x 20" or 14" x 18" trays, 51/4" spacing
- The quietest cart on the market
- Pull-type door with magnetic closure and hold-open
- · Ergonomic full-height door grasp
- Bottom corner bumpers
- 6" cushion-tread casters
- 2 year parts warranty, 1 year labor warranty



ST1D2T10 10 Tray Capacity, 273/4"w x 363/4"d x 417/8"h 16 Tray Capacity, 293/4"w x 363/4"d x 58"h ST1D2T16

**Double Compartment** 

**ST2D2T20** 20 Tray Capacity, 511/8"w x 363/4"d x 42"h



ST1D2T10

#### **POKER CHIP DISH DOLLIES**

- Microban® antimicrobial protects them from bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odor, stains and product degradation
- · Chip-resistant polymer shell
- 5" swivel casters
- Vinyl dust cover is included
- PCD11A has adjustable, removable towers to hold dishes from 41/2" to 113/4"

	Maximum		Approx. Dishes
	Dish Size	Dish Columns	Per Column
PCD11	11"	4	60
PCD11A	41/2"-113/4"	4, 5 or 8	40-60
PCD12	125/8"	4	60
PCD5	5⁵⁄8"	9	40
PCD7	6%"	9	40-60
PCD8	81/4"	4	60
PCD9	91/2"	4	60



PCD11A

#### **MOBILE DISPENSERS**

- Self-leveling
- Stainless steel construction
- Field-adjustable to assure proper dispensing level
- Perimeter bumper protects walls and furnishings
- · 4" heavy-duty casters



Tray & Glass Rack Dispensers

820 Holds 20" x 20" Racks

986\* Holds (150) 14" x 18" or 15" x 20" Trays, 8-Cylinder Flatware Holder

Holds (14) 10" x 20" or (7) 20" x 20" Racks 998

Heated Plate Dispensers/Mobile Cabinets

6109 1 Stack. Holds 81/4" to 91/8" Plates 6209 2 Stacks, Holds 81/4" to 91/8" Plates 2 Stacks, Holds 91/4" to 101/8" Plates 6210

(NSF.)

\*Cylinders sold separately



#### SUZYO™ MEAL **SERVICE CARTS**

 Offers personalized serving sizes with positive interaction, hotter food, less waste and significant savings

 Mini SuzyQ: 4/3 size steam well for (9) 1/6 size insert pans, 4 tray slots hold 15" x 20" trays (not included)

 SuzyQ: 2 full size steam wells, 2 unheated drawers hold 2 full size x 4"d inserts

 Includes implementation support from inventor Suzanne Quiring, RD, CDM

6754 Mini SuzvO. Serves 1-20 Residents 6755 SuzyQ, Serves 20-40 Residents



#### **L**LAKESIDE

#### **MOBILE MEAL DELIVERY CARTS**

- Durable stainless steel construction is easily cleaned and sanitized
- Accommodates 14" x 18" or 15" x 20" trays
- Door conveniently opens 270°
- Corner bumpers protect walls and doors
- 6" casters

Premier Series Tray Delivery Cart Holds 20 Trays Late Tray Delivery/Pick-Up Cart Holds 12 Trays 5510



#### **UTILITY CARTS**

- Sturdy, lightweight and ergonomically designed
- Durable, stainresistant surface
- Knocked down design
- Polypropylene shelves, lightly textured to reduce sliding



BC331KD 300 lb Capacity, 321/8"l x 161/4"d x 38"h, Black BC340KD 400 lb Capacity, 40"l x 211/4"d x 371/4"h, Speckled Gray



#### **LAKESIDE**\*

#### **3-SHELF UTILITY CARTS**

Stainless steel construction

300 lb Capacity

311 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"w x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Casters 322 18%"w x 3034"d x 33"h, 31/2" Casters

500 lb Capacity

39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"w x 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"d x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h, 5" Casters 444 700 lb Capacity

744 38%"w x 22%"d x 371/8"h, 5" Casters 155046 41½"w x 22½"d x 41¾"h, 6" Casters 41½"w x 22½"d x 43"h, 8" Casters 155047



#### **MYCART™ UTILITY CARTS**

- Easily wipes clean
- Corrosion-proof, impactresistant polymer shelves
- Ergonomic handle allows more leg room

2 Shelves, 300 lb Capacity

185/16"w x 31½"l x 35½"h, Blue 185/16"w x 31½"l x 35½"h, Gray 237/16"w x 34¾"l x 35½"h, Blue MY1627-24BU MY1627-24G MY2030-24BU 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"l x 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h, Gray MY2030-24G

3 Shelves, 400 lb Capacity

MY1627-34BU 185/16"w x 311/2"l x 351/2"h, Blue 185/16"w x 31½"l x 35½"h, Gray MY1627-34G 231/16"w x 343/8"l x 351/2"h, Blue MY2030-34BU





#### winco<sup>®</sup>

#### **UTILITY CARTS**

- 3-tier
- Stainless steel carts feature caster bumpers to protect walls and doors
- Ship knocked down

#### **Stainless Steel Carts**

SUC-30 30"w x 16"d x 33"h **SUC-40** 33"w x 17"d x 35"h SUC-50 37"w x 19"d x 37"h Replacement Casters for Stainless Steel Carts

SUC-CT Standard Caster SUC-CTB Caster w/Brake Poly Carts - Gray (G) or Black (K) 32"w x 161/8"d x 363/4"h UC-2415 40¾"w x 19½"d x 37%"h

**Poly Cart Accessories** 

UC-3019

UC-RB Refuse Bin, Black **UC-SB** Silverware Bin **UC-WH Replacement Casters** 

#### **WIRE UTILITY CARTS**

- Adjustable-height shelves
- Up to 800 lb capacity
- Ships knocked down

3-Tier, Chrome Plated

VCCD-1836B 18" x 36" VCCD-2448B 24" x 48"

4-Tier, Chrome Plated

VCS-1836 18" x 36" VCS-2448 24" x 48"

4-Tier, Epoxy Coated 18" x 36" **VEXS-1836** 

VEXS-2448 24" x 48"

ADDITIONAL SIZES AVAILABLE



UC-2415G



#### **FOLDING UTILITY CARTS**

- 3-tier polypropylene shelves with stainless steel uprights
- 350 lb capacity
- 4" non-marking swivel casters



**UCF-2916K** 29"w x 16½"d x 36"h UCF-3820K 383/4"w x 203/4"d x 36"h

#### MIGHTYLITE™ FOOD CARRIERS

- · Ultra light, durable and stackable
- Keeps hot or cold food safe for 5+ hours
- Includes (2) 5½" x 4¼" label holders

**Top Loading Carriers** ML180

Front Loading Carriers

ML180XL

ML300

ML400

 ML180XL features innovative BigBoy multi-functional lid, providing 63% more storage, clearance to store taller items, and doubles as a server

• MLD1 dolly has a 350 lb capacity and also transports milk crates

1 Pan. 26.63"w x 15.75"d x 11.38"h

1 Pan, 26.63"w x 15.75"d x 16.13"h

4 Pan, 17.25"w x 27"d x 19.75"h

6 Pan, 17.25"w x 27"d x 25.75"h





XT140003

METRO

Accessories

MLC1

MLD1

MLH1

MLP1

MLS1

MLW1

#### **CATERAIDE™ PAN CARRIERS**

- Tough, scratch-resistant polyethylene construction is easy to clean and maintain
- · Filled with extra thick foam insulation for maximum temperature retention
- Self-venting lids and doors keep foods fresher, crisper and more appetizing

Insulated Top Loader, Single Pan Carrier

PC160N01 Holds Pans up to 6"d, Brown Insulated Top Loader, Combination Pan Carrier PC180N01 Holds Pans up to 8"d, Brown

Slide 'N Seal Single Pan Top Loaders XT140003 Holds Pans up to 4"d, Black

XT160001 Holds Pans up to 6"d, Brown XT180001 Holds Pans up to 8"d, Brown







- · Hot and cold thermal insulation
- Antimicrobial leakproof liners easily wipe clean
- Reinforced stitching to help minimize replacement costs
- Holds 3 full size or 6 half size pans

70513

71576

Catering Bag, 16" x 24" x 14", Black Delivery Bag, 15" x 23" x 13½", Red



#### **ULTRA PAN CARRIERS®**

- · Holds up to (6) 2½"d, (4) 4"d, (3) 6"d or (2) 8"d full size pans
- 1 compartment
- · Molded-in handles
- Nylon door latches
- Stackable



**Insulated Front Loading Carrier** 

UPC400110 18"w x 25"d x 241/8"h

Heated Pan Carrier, 110V

UPCH400110 18%"w x 26%"d x 24%"h

UPC400110



#### **CAM GOBOX® INSULATED PAN CARRIERS**

- Ensure that food stays at safe temperatures for up to 4 hours during holding and transport
- Lightweight—made of expanded polypropylene
- Easily identify contents with the plastic colored menu tags
- Black



**Top Loaders** EPP280SW110 23.6 qt, 13"w x 15.4"l x 10"h EPP180SW110 48.6 qt, 15.7"w x 23.6"l x 12.4"h

Top Loader w/Large Handle

**EPP180LHSW110** 48.6 qt, 5.7"w x 26.8"l x 12.6"h

Front Loaders

EPP300110 63.4 qt, 17.3"w x 25.2"l x 18.7"h EPP400110 90.9 qt, 17.3"w x 25.2"l x 24.6"h Camdolly

Holds UPC300, EPP400, EPP300, EPP180, **CDC300** EPP160, EPP140 & EPP180LH

**CDC400** Holds UPC400 & EPP180XLT

#### STORAGE & TRANSPORT



#### FEATURED CHEF

### CHEF RICH

Vollrath Corporate Product Trainer



#### DIRECTIONS:

- 1. Add eggs and everything except flour to large mixing bowl. Mix well.
- 2. Gradually add in flour until batter is thick enough that it will drop off a suspended spoon or spatula
- 3. Using a small spoon, drop small sample dumpling in hot water or stock. Bring to boil and cook for 2 minutes. Taste sample and adjust seasonings if needed.

#### MAKE DUMPLINGS:

This can be accomplished in several ways, spoon drop individual large dumplings, using a spätzle maker or "the Chef Rich hack" using a perforated steam table pan and a bench scraper.

To make dumplings, bring a large diameter pot of water or stock to boil. When liquid begins to boil, place spätzle maker over pot and secure. Make sure tabs are securely in place to keep spätzle maker on pot. Fill hopper with batter and then slowly move back and fourth. Adjust speed to desired size of dumplings.

Note: Thinner batter will flow faster and make a lighter dumpling requiring a faster motion. A thicker batter will be more dense and require a slower motion. If batter is too thick, the back of a spoon or rubber spatula may be used to force the batter through the openings. For safety, have someone help hold things on the stove while working making the dumplings in a spätzle maker.

**Chef Rich** was born and raised in Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Rich's interest in the foodservice industry began at a young age. When he was 12, he began working in his family's restaurant in all areas of the business. After high school, he further pursued his interest as he achieved a degree in Hotel and Restaurant Management from the University of Wisconsin-Stout.

In January of 2000, Rich broadened his knowledge of the foodservice industry by accepting a job in sales with The Vollrath Company. In his time there, Rich has become proficient in Vollrath products by working in a variety of departments. He's done everything from making product in the shop, answering phones in customer service, to putting orders together for shipment in the distribution center, and even working in marketing and product development.

In 2010, the company built Vollrath University and decided that a Corporate Product Trainer was needed. With his broad experience at Vollrath, combined with his culinary skills, no one fit the bill better than Chef Rich.



Listen to Chef Rich's podcast "The Vollrath Feed" for advice for the Foodservice Industry.

#### **CATERING BAGS & FOOD DELIVERY BAGS**

- Constructed of high-performance insulation to maintain the temperature and quality of food
- Removable spill liner for easy cleaning
- Removable pan separators provide additional support when stacking pans or other transport containers

1-Series Catering Bags

VCBM100 Medium, 12"w x 15"d x 15"h VCBL100 Large, 23"w x 15"d x 14"h 5-Series Catering Bag w/Removable Liner & Heat Pad VCBL500 Large, 23"w x 15"d x 14"h, Pan Separators

3-Series Food Delivery Backpack Bag **VDBBM300** 16"w x 13"d x 16"h 3-Series Top Loading EPP Food Carrier VEPPC306 19<sup>13</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"w x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"d x 12"h

1-Series School Milk Crate Bag **VMDB100** 16"w x 16"d x 14"h

3-Series Tower Bag

VTB300 17"w 18"d x 22"h

Dolly

1695 350 lb Capacity, 341/4" l x 19"w,

6" Pneumatic Wheels

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

#### **DELUXE PIZZA DELIVERY BAGS**

- · Made from durable, abrasion and mildew resistant material
- Superior insulation
- Easy to clean
- Tall bags feature heavy-duty crossing straps for comfortable carrying
- Black





Standard Bags

BLDX1805 18" sq x 5"h, Holds (2) 16" Pizza Boxes **BLDX2005** 20" sq x 5"h, Holds (2) 18" Pizza Boxes

Tall Bags

BLBAG19 19½" sq x 14½"h, Holds up to 6 Pizza Boxes BLBAG26 19" sq x 27"h, Holds up to 10 Pizza Boxes Tall Bags w/Frame

**BLB1914** 9" sq x 141/2"h, Holds up to 6 Pizza Boxes 19" sq x 27"h, Holds up to 10 Pizza Boxes RI R1926

#### **DELIVERY BAGS**

- Durable polyester outer shell Insulated lining keeps food warm for longer periods
- of time

12"w x 12"d x 12"h BGDV-12 BGDV-22 22"w x 22"d x 13"h

Pizza Bags BGPZ-18 18"w x 18"d x 5"h BGPZ-20 20"w x 20"d x 5"h BGPZ-24 24"w x 24"d x 5"h



BGDV-12

BLB1914

VTR300





# DINING & BUFFET

Dinnerware - Glassware - Flatware Tabletop Accessories - Serving - Linens





- · Versatile bright white porcelain
- Argyle has a traditional wide rim
- Catalina has a standard narrow rim

Argyle

ARG-7 Plate, 71/4" Plate, 101/4" ARG-16 Stackable Cup, 8 oz ARG-52

Catalina CAT-7 Plate, 71/2" CAT-4 Bouillon, 4", 7 oz CAT-2 Saucer, 51/21 CAT-1 Cup, 8 oz ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





#### **TORINO™ DINNERWARE**

- Porcelain
- European White



Coupe Plate, 10"

TN-55 Stacking Plate, 5"
TN-77 Stacking Plate, 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
TN-88 Stacking Plate, 9"

ing Plate, 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" TN-21 Coupe Plate, 12" ing Plate, 9" 9696W Stacking Mug, 12 oz

TN-16

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

#### **LONDON DINNERWARE**

- English-style medium rim on a warm creamy white body
- Features a low profile and fully glazed foot for superior stacking and durability
- 5 year chip warranty

LD-8 Plate, 9"
LD-C6 Coupe Plate, 6"
LD-C21 Coupe Plate, 12"
LD-R20 Rectangular Platte

Rectangular Platter, 13" x 7½" Deep Pasta Bowl w/Rim, 11¾", 14 oz

LD-2 Saucer, 6"

LD-23

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





#### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF JACOB HAMILTON

Chef/Production Manager, Good Eats Kitchen

#### CHEF TIP:

Communication, education, organization, and standardization, while leaving open the door for improvisation, is a healthy recipe for leadership in a professional kitchen.

Chef Jacob Hamilton, a Louisiana native, settled in Lafayette to make his mark on the culinary world. Classically trained at the John Folse Culinary Institute at Nicholls State University, along with hospitality management training at the University of Louisiana at Lafayette, Jacob has honed his culinary talents. Chef Hamilton has expanded his culinary talents through his experiences at many of Lafayette's renowned, locally-owned restaurants. In addition, Jacob was formerly a traveling coach for Ruth's Chris Steak House where he journeyed to Biloxi, MS, Savannah, GA, and Dubai, UAE. Over the past 18 years, Jacob has collected a repertoire of creative people, as well as business and management expertise. This broad range of professional experiences has lead to the establishment of Good Eats Kitchen. Owner/CEO Boyer Derise and Jacob have taken GEK from a concept to a fully operational, multifaceted business that is ever-growing and evolving.



# WARE plors inspired by an organic speckling

#### **SANTE FE DINNERWARE**

- Stylish, unique rustic colors inspired by nature and fine art
- · Natural brown rim with organic speckling
- Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe

**SAN-1-PBLO** Dinner Plate, 10.4", Pueblo **SAN-5-PBLO** Side Plate, 6.5", Pueblo

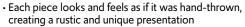
SAN-10BWL-PBLO Rectangular Bowl, 9.93", 32 oz, Pueblo SAN-13REC-PBLO Rectangular Platter, 13" x 7.29", 32 oz, Pueblo

**SAN-28-TAOS** Mug, 11 oz, Taos **SAN-7DPPLT-MAIZ** Deep Plate, 6.93", Maize

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



#### ARTISAN REACTIVE GLAZE DINNERWARE



- · Fully vitrified, lead-free
- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- · Lifetime edge chip limited warranty
- · Available in: Night Sky, Mojave, Sagebrush, Agave, and Red Rock

GAN-005 Plate, 9", Night Sky
GAS-651 Ellipse Plate, 10" x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>",

Sagebrush

GAJ-552 Rectangular Side Dish,

5%" x 4%", Mojave

GAS-551 Rectangular Tray, 13¾"x 5", Sagebrush

**GAJ-062** Rim Soup, 9", 9½ oz, Mojave **GAR-101** Tea Pot, 17 oz, Red Rock

Tuxton

**GAJ-100** Creamer, 4 oz, Mojave

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

#### **CONCENTRIX DINNERWARE**

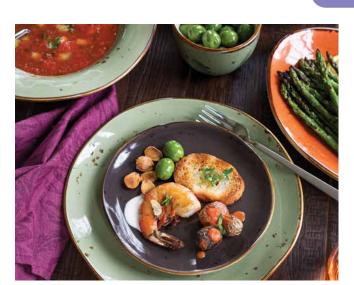
- Give your tabletop a splash of color and a dash of excitement
- Fully vitrified, lead free
- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- · Lifetime edge chip limited warranty
- Nine vibrant colors available

CBA-090 Plate, 9", Black
CCZ-1248 Triangular Plate, 12½", Cobalt
CNH-0845 Square Plate, 8½", Cinnebar
CQH-0962 Oval Platter, 9¾" x 7", Cayenne
CIB-0752 Bouillon, 7½ oz, Island Blue
CPD-052 Fruit Dish, 4½ oz, 5¾s", Papaya
CTD-090 Rim Soup, 12 oz, 9", Cilantro

**CWE-060** Saucer, 6", White **CSF-0702** Round Cup, 8 oz, Saffron

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





#### **ARTISAN GEODE DINNERWARE**



· Fully vitrified, lead-free

- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- · Lifetime edge chip limited warranty
- Available in: Agave, Azure, Mushroom, Coral, Olive, and Walnut

GGO-042 Bouillon, 8 oz, Olive



#### **ZION DINNERWARE**

- The collection is rustic, modern and sophisticated, inspired by organic earth tones found in Zion National Park
- Fully vitrified, lead-free
- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- · Lifetime edge chip limited warranty

VWAS082 Straight-Sided Plate, 8¼", Matte White
VBAS106 Straight-Sided Plate, 10¾", Matte Black
VBZ-140Y Embossed Tray, 14"x 65%", Matte Black
VYB-080 Embossed Bouillon, 4½", 7¾ oz, Matte Beige
VGD-041 Embossed Fruit Dish, 4¼", 3½ oz, Matte Gray
VYB-350Y Embossed Oval Bowl, 10¾"x 8", 35 oz, Matte Beige

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





Impress your guests with attractive dinnerware that is free from chips and scratches. From service to sanitizing, proper handling and care will extend the life of your dinnerware and keep replacement costs down.

#### Prevent chipped rims on your china:

- · Always sort items in bus box
- Do not overload the bus box
- Separate lightweight and heavyweight china
- Line your soak sink
- Check for improper washing racks
- Do not overlap plates in rack
- Always unload dinnerware one piece at a time from the dish machine

#### Guard against surface wear:

- Use a pre-rinse spray and plastic sponge to remove food debris from dishes
- Never use abrasive pads to clean dinnerware

#### Minimize broken china:

- Avoid rough handling when placing in soaking tubs
- · Always hold item by the handle
- Use compartment racks & assure proper rack height
- Use trays to carry plates to the table (not by hand or on arm)
- Do not heat dinnerware over an open flame
- Avoid thermal shock conditions
- Keep plenty of dinnerware stocked to ensure proper rotation



#### FIRENZA DINNERWARE

- Highlighting rustic Italian charm with mix and match colors in organic shapes
- Porcelain
- Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe

FRZ-5SS-BG Bread & Butter Plate, 41% o", Beige FRZ-4SS-BLU Dinner Plate, 83% o", Blue FRZ-9DPPLT-BLU Deep Plate, 81½ ", Beige FRZ-1SS-BG Dinner Plate, 107% o", Beige FRZ-MUG-BG Mug, 137% oz, Beige

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





#### **ARCTIC BLUE DINNERWARE**

- Features organically curved edges
- Off white porcelain with an Arctic Blue rim with natural speckles
- · Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe

ARCTIC-5CP Bread & Butter Plate, 6" ARCTIC-8CP Salad Plate, 8" ARCTIC-1CP Dinner Plate, 10½" ARCTIC-31 Irregular Bowl, 6½", 8 oz. ARCTIC-9S Saucer, 6"

ARCTIC-9S Saucer, 6"
ARCTIC-9C Cup, 6 oz
ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





- Embossed woven lines pattern
- Bright White porcelain



Plate, 61/4" DR-6 Plate, 10%" **DR-16 DR-14** Platter, 121/8" x 81/2" Salad Bowl, 5½", 18 oz **DR-15** DR-2 Saucer for Stacking Cup, 6½" **DR-23** Stacking Cup, 9 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



#### SANT' ANDREA BOTTICELLI™ DINNERWARE

• Bright white porcelain body

R4570000118

- A dramatic, steep rim embossed with hand-carved textures
- 3 year limited no-chip warranty



Plate, 101/4" R4570000149 R4570000136S Square Plate, 81/2" R4570000760 Cereal Bowl, 5½", 15 oz R4570000500 Saucer, 6"

Plate, 6"

R4570000531 Stackable Cup, 9 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



#### **RUSTIC DINNERWARE**

- Fine porcelain with a two-tone chestnut glaze
- · Limited lifetime no-chip warranty
- Limited 5 year or 5,000 washes glaze warranty

ONE IDA Hospitality Group

**L6753059157P** Plate, 111/4"

L6753059385 Oval Eclipse Plate, 14"

Mini Casserole w/Lid, 6¾", 8 oz L6753059675

L6753059758 Soup Bowl, 9", 21 oz Oval Saucer, 71/4" L6753059504

**L6753059528** Teacup w/Lip Handle, 10 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

#### **QUAD™ CHINA**

- Fine porcelain
- Square shapes with soft curvy corners offer an inviting touch
- European White



QP-6 Plate, 6" QP-32 Bowl, 5¾", 18 oz Mug, 12 oz Plate, 93/4" QP-17 QP-9 Fruit Dish, 3¾", 6 oz QP-2 **QP-31** Saucer, 53/4"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



#### **DINING & BUFFET**



#### **INTENSITY DINNERWARE**

- · Classic style & supreme strength
- Universal design, ranging from casual flair to banquets and buffets
- Made of Zenix® pure mineralized dinnerware material
- · Perfectly stackable
- 10 year edge chip warranty







L8063 Coupe B&B Plate, 6¾"

L8043 Coupe Side Plate, 7¾"

P0123 Deep Plate, 77%", 25¼ oz

L6769 Deep Plate, 10½", 40½ oz

P0124 Coupe Plate, 9¾"

e, 6¼" P0122 e, 7½" P1918 25¼ oz L8469 ', 40½ oz L7027 Coupe Dinner Plate, 10%"
Coupe Service Plate, 12"
Rectangular Platter, 13%" x 9%"
Wok Bowl, 11%" x 12", 43% oz

#### DID YOU KNOW?

#### **MELAMINE DINNERWARE**

Lightweight, colorful and available in many shapes and sizes, melamine dinnerware is a popular choice for break-resistant wares. Although extremely durable, melamine dinnerware needs some special handling to keep it looking great. To preserve the color and shine, follow these helpful tips for washing your melamine dinnerware.

#### **ALWAYS:**

- Rinse soiled dishes as soon as possible
- Wipe away excess food debris with a soft sponge
- Wash melamine using either the three-sink method or a commercial dishwasher
- · Presoak as needed to prevent staining

#### NEVER:

- Use bleach for cleaning or sanitizing melamine
- · Leave acidic foods on melamine for extended periods of time
- Scrub with steel wool or scouring pads
- Expose to extreme heat or microwave



#### **EVOLUTIONS DINNERWARE**

- From casual dining to buffets, Evolutions offers the complete solution
- Made of Opal® fully tempered glass material
- White





N9362 Coupe Dessert Plate, 71/4" N9361 Coupe Plate, 10" N9360 Coupe Plate, 105/6" N9394 Dinner Plate, 10" N9364 Oval Platter, 9¾" x 13" N9396 Bowl, 4¾", 13½ oz



#### **SELENA™ MELAMINE PLATES**

- Triangular shapes with an embossed spiral design that gives the look of ceramics
- Break-resistant
- Dishwasher safe

WDM007-201 9" WDM007-202 11" WDM007-203 13¼" WDM007-204 15¼"









#### **ECO-TAKEOUTS™ REUSABLE CONTAINERS**

- Save significant money over disposablesEnvironmentally friendly reusable food container
- Sturdy, BPA-free polypropylene
- · Dishwasher safe and break-resistant
- Leak resistant

1-Compartment

EC-11-1-CL EC-11-1-JA

9" x 61/2" x 21/2"d, Clear 9" x 6½" x 2½"d, Jade

3-Compartment EC-12-1-JA

9" x 9" x 2¾"d, Jade EC-09-1-JA 9" x 9" x 3½"d, Jade









B-352-W



OP-1518-W



#### OSSLO™ DISPLAYWARE

- Sophisticated shapes to complement any menu
- Offers the look and feel of ceramic in break-resistant melamine
- BPA-free melamine, dishwasher safe

B-115-W Round Bowl, 11", 4 qt B-128-W Oval Bowl, 15¾", 4 qt B-352-W Round Bowl, 18", 11 qt B-192-W Oval Bowl, 163/4", 6 qt B-65-W Oval Bowl, 15", 2 qt **OP-1518-W** Flare Platter, 15" x 11"

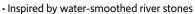
# B-2000-LG

B-4500-LG



CS-1050-DG

#### RIVERSTONE™ DINNERWARE



- BPA-free melamine
- Commercial dishwasher safe
- Available in White (-W), Light Gray (-LG), and Dark Gray (-DG)



B-4500 Textured Rim Salad Bowl, 9", 28 oz



#### **URBAN MILL™ DINNERWARE**

- Premium melamine with a glazed surface
- · Hand-made appearance in a rustic color and irregular shapes

CS-7-UM Round Coupe Plate, 7" CS-10-UM Round Coupe Plate, 10½" CS-117-UM\* Rectangular Platter, 12" x 7½" Bowl, 61/4", 22 oz B-22-UM

Bowl, 7", 16 oz B-18-UM Bowl, 10", 1.3 qt B-42-UM

\*Plate cover available









#### **HIGH-HEAT DISPOSABLE DINNERWARE**

- Microwaveable and compatible with most rethermalization systems
- Made of polypropylene
- Ivory

DINEX

DXHH1 Side Dish, 6 oz DXHH10 Entrée Dish, 73/4"

DXHH8 Rectangular Entrée Dish, 12 oz DXHH20 Rectangular Soup Bowl, 8 oz DXHH30 Lid for Rectangular Soup Bowl

**DID YOU KNOW?** 

#### **DINING SERVICE GUIDE**

Suggested service for 100 people. Numbers are per dozen.

DINNERWARE	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Cups & Saucers	15	15	12	12	12	12
Bouillon/Sugars	6-9	3-6	6	12	6-9	0
Plates 5½"	12	0	0	12	18	0
Plates 6½"-7"	12	18-24	15	12	0	12
Plates 8"-9"	6	12	12	12	15	12
Plates 9½"-10½"	10	3	0	12	0	0
Bowls 10-16 oz	3	6	6	0	6-9	9
Grapefruits	3	3	0	0	6-9	0
Fruit Saucers	12	12	12	12	12	12
FLATWARE						
Teaspoons	18	18	18	18	18	18
Soup/Dessert Spoons	6	12	12	12	12	12
Tablespoons		0	0	3	0	0
Iced Tea Spoons	3	6	6	0	0	0
Coffee Spoons (AD)	3 3 3 6	0	0	0	0	0
Bouillon Spoons	6	0	6	0	6	0
Forks	12	12	18	12	18	12
Salad Forks	12	12	0	12	0	0
Cocktail Forks	6	3	0	0	0	0
Dinner Knife	12	12	12	12	12	12
Butter Knife	12	0	0	0	0	0
Knife Steel	6	3	0	0	0	0
GLASSWARE						
Tumblers	12	18	12	12	0	0
luice	6	12	6	12	12	6
Iced Tea	6	6	6	12	0	0
Milk	6	12	6	0	12	12
1-mix	J			J	,,,	12

A=Hotels and Restaurants; B=Coffee Shops; C=Cafeterias;

**D**=Caterers for Clubs/Churches; **E**=Hospitals and Nursing Homes;

F=Schools and Colleges



#### **DINET® CHINA**

- Simple pattern with embossed rim for upscale room service look
- This reusable china is specially designed for use in microwaves and rethermalization systems
- American White

DX9CP02

DX5CBPB02 Bread and Dessert Plate, 5½" Entreé Plate, 7¾" DX7CE02

Entreé Plate, 9" Fruit Bowl, 5¼", 5¾ oz DX5CFNB02

Dome Lid for Plate & Bowl, Clear DX11880174









69007PR

#### **CLASSIC MELAMINE DINNERWARE**

- Break-resistant and chip-resistant
- Commercial dishwasher safe
- Available in Black (BK), Pure Red (PR) or White (WT)

49095 Tray, 91/2" x 51/4" 49136 Tray, 13" x 61/2" 62008 Salad Bowl, 8½", 28 oz 63010 Pasta Bowl, 101/2", 22 oz Square Bowl, 5½", 22 oz 69005 Square Bowl, 71/8", 40 oz 69007 ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





#### **RAMEKINS**

- Break-resistant and chip-resistant
- Perfect for dipping sauces and small sides

#### Smooth, Melamine

ML536BL1 21/2 oz, Black ML538C1 4 oz, Chocolate Fluted, Melamine ML509B1 2 oz, Bone

ML509W1 2 oz, White ML532CB1 4 oz, Cobalt Blue Fluted, Plastic (Not NSF)

PL532BL1 4 oz, Black

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE







#### **DECORATOR TRAYCOVERS**

- · Holds dinnerware in place while keeping the tray clean and organized during meal delivery
- Fits 14" x 18" trays
- Straight edge with rounded corners
- 1000 per case

DINEX

DX5055I202833 Jane's Bouquet DX5081I202733 Iris Garden Marbled Elegance DX53201 DX53231 Watercolors DX5331I Retro DX5333I Vertese



#### **DISPOSABLE LIDS**

· Lids help retain safe temperatures as well as safeguard against spills



DINEX

DX43008700

Heritage - Clear (00) or Translucent (14) DX400087 For 8 oz Mug & 5 oz Bowl

DX430087 For 9 oz Bowl DX118587 For 12 oz Bowl

Turnbury<sup>®</sup>

Dome, For  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " Bread Plate &  $5\frac{3}{4}$  oz Fruit Bowl, Clear DX11880174

DX30008714 For 5 oz Bowl & 8 oz Mug, Translucent DX30008775 EZ-Sip Lid, For 5 oz Bowl & 8 oz Mug, White

DX33008714 For 9 oz Bowl, Translucent



#### FENWICK HEALTHCARE DINNERWARE

- Double-wall insulated with ozone-safe, urethane foam
- For hot or cold foods and beverages
- Not recommended for microwave

DX5200 Bowl, 5 oz DX5300 Bowl, 9 oz DX5400 Dome. 10" DX5000 Mug. 8 oz

DXFT6 Tumbler, 6 oz DXFT9 Tumbler, 9 oz

Translucent Lids

DX50008775 EZ-Sip®, for 8 oz Mug & 5 oz Bowl DX50008714 For 8 oz Mug & 5 oz Bowl

DX53008714 For 9 oz Bowl









- Glass-like clarity
- Shatter-resistant
- Dishwasher safe





Tritan™ (BPA-free)

GOB-15-CL Goblet, 14 oz SW-1462-CL Champagne, 6 oz SW-1463-CL Wine, 10 oz SW-2001-CL Wine, 18 oz

Polycarbonate

SW-1468-CL Rocks, 10 oz SW-1469-CL Beverage, 16 oz

#### **SEQUENCE GLASSWARE**

- A modern update to a classical shape
- · Ideal for universal wine use
- Made of high-performance lead-free Krysta® for superior strength, long-lasting brilliance, complete transparency and perfect acoustics

L5640 Flute. 6 oz L5642 All Purpose, 14 oz

L5756 Double Old Fashioned, 131/2 oz L5641 Coupe Cocktail, 7¾ oz

L5758 Rocks, 101/2 oz

Universal Wine Glass, 13 oz L5635 L5633 Universal Wine Glass, 16 oz L5638 Universal Wine Glass, 191/2 oz







#### DID YOU KNOW?

#### THE VERSATILE **MIXING GLASS**

One of the most versatile tools in the bar, the mixing glass can be used to shake, stir and serve a variety of drinks and desserts. The perfect fit for cocktail strainers and bar shakers, most mixing glasses hold 16 ounces or a full pint of beer. Not only for preparing or serving cocktails, the mixing glass does double duty to hold a deliciously thick milkshake, soft drink or iced tea.

- Heavy base adds stability and prevents tipping
- · Smooth profile provides a more fluid stir
- Conical shape makes layering ingredients easier
- Perfect for restaurant or bar

#### **WEISS GOBLETS**

- Classic Mexican restaurant service of margaritas and other blended/ frozen drinks
- Perfect serving piece for ice cream sundaes and other desserts
- Regional favorite for 18 and 20 oz tap beer service

03212 18 oz 07767 20 oz 07738 32 07



ANCHOR # HOCKING

#### MIXING GLASSES

- A must-have for every restaurant and bar
- Rim tempered (except 176FU)

77174 14 oz 176FU 16 oz 16 oz 7176FU 77420 20 oz 77422 22 oz



77422



(NSE)

**ARCOROC** 

#### **LOUIS™ SAN TUMBLERS**

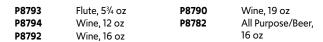
- Durable, clear SAN is chip, shatter and break-resistant
- Extra-thick base mimics the look of glass
- Exterior design doubles as a stacking lug
- Dishwasher safe
- BPA-free
- Available in Clear (07) or Smoke (18)

5808	Rocks, 8 oz	5810	Tumbler, 10 oz
5812	Rocks, 12 oz	5814	Tumbler, 14 oz
5806	Tumbler, 6 oz	5816	Tumbler, 16 oz



#### **ROMEO STEMWARE**

- Traditional tulip shapes
- Sheer rims
- Made in the USA





#### **V. JULIETTE GLASSWARE**

• The angular design offers a distinctive shape that fits very well with all table styles

Sheer rims

N5163 Wine, 10 oz Wine, 131/2 oz N4907 . Wine, 16¾ oz N5993 N5994 Hi-Ball. 13½ oz

N5082

N5995 Double Old Fashioned, 113/4 oz

Flute, 7¾ oz



#### **PRECISION TUMBLERS**

- · Heavy shams, straight walls and sheer rims for an elevated look
- Made in the USA

P8499

P8496 Rocks, 7½ oz P8500 Rocks, 10½ oz

P8494 Collins/Beverage, 13 oz P8495 Double Old Fashioned, 14 oz Cooler, 16 oz



**ARCOROC** 



#### **STEAK KNIVES**

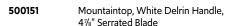
880529

880527FS

• Fine quality 420 stainless steel blades resist rust, corrosion and discoloration







510527 San Antonio, Forged, Pointed Tip,

Pakka Wood Handle, 4¼" Blade Ybor City, Hollow Handle, 43/4" Blade Ultimate<sup>™</sup>, S/S Hollow Jumbo Handle

w/Fieldstone™ Finish, 10" OA

93055S Saloon™, Black Delrin Handle,

43/4" Serrated Blade



## **DID YOU KNOW? LEARNING MORE ABOUT** YOUR FLATWARE Here are important facts you might not know about your flatware.



#### **BELLWETHER™ FLATWARE**

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Antimicrobial protection creates an inhospitable environment for microorganisms by continually disrupting and preventing uncontrolled growth in between washings



500151

BLW01 BLW05 Dinner Fork Teaspoon BLW07 Dessert Spoon BLW06 Salad Fork Dinner Knife BLW12 **Bouillon Spoon** BLW45

#### **FLATWARE FACTS**

- 18/10 stainless means the product contains 18% chrome, 10% nickel, and 72% steel.
- 18/8 stainless means the product contains 18% chrome, 8% nickel, and 74% steel.
- 18/0 stainless means the product contains 18% chrome, 0% nickel, and 82% steel. 18/0 is the only flatware that is compatible with magnetic flatware retrievers but lacks the luster and shine of 18/8 or 18/10.

#### The Myth on Stainless

All stainless steel contains some degree of chrome, which makes it resistant to corrosion and rust. Stainless means a product will stain less, not that it is stain proof. Nickel gives stainless its luster and shine, making the flatware glow in low light settings. The nickel content is also your insurance policy against staining, so it is truly care-free stainless.

From modern designs to traditional settings, there are many flatware patterns available to match your style and budget. Consider the weight and balance as well as the style and finish when choosing your flatware. The dinner fork is the most used utensil and should be your guide when comparing one pattern to another.





#### **ECLIPSE SERVING UTENSILS**

- Mirror finish 18/8 stainless steel
- Stay-cool tapered, hollow handles
- Lengthy curved handle reduces slippage into chafing dishes

Slotted Turner, 14¾" long 573172 Slotted Spoon, 13½" long 573174 Solid Serving Spoon, 10" long 573180 573183 Pie Server, 10" long Ladle, 1 oz, 10" long 573184 Tongs, 9½" long 573187

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE









#### HARPER FLATWARE

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Subtly squared, flared handles

FL706 Dessert Spoon FL702 Dinner Spoon FL701 Dinner Fork FL729 Salad/Dessert Fork FL704 Dinner Knife





#### **HARRISON FLATWARE**

FM504

- This simple but ideal for any casual

Dinner Knife





#### **SESTINA™ FLATWARE**

- 18/10 stainless steel
- · Clean pattern with contemporary styling
- · Tapered handles are accented by a brushed finish



T301SDEF Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

T301SITF Iced Tea Spoon

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon T301STBF

T301FEUF Table Fork T301KPSF Dinner Knife, 1-Pc



#### TIDAL™ FLATWARE

- 18/0 stainless steel
- · Clean lines and simple styling are enhanced by a small wave in the handle
- · High quality and heavy weight

**B443STSF** Teaspoon B443SITF Iced Tea Spoon

B443SDEF Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

**B443FDNF** Dinner Fork B443KPTF Dinner Knife, 1-Pc





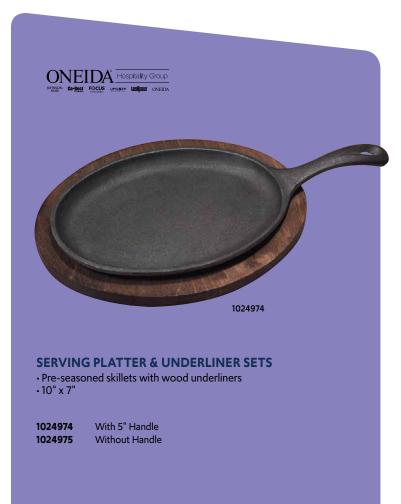
#### DID YOU KNOW?

#### **TIMELESS CAST IRON**

Durable, nonstick and chemical-free, cast iron cookware may be used for generations and is never out of style. Valued for its exceptional heat retaining properties, cast iron can be used on the stove top or in the oven to hold the heat and enhance the flavor of your favorite entrée. Its timeless, rustic appearance makes it a favorite choice for serving sizzling steaks or fajitas.

#### TIPS FOR SEASONING CAST IRON COOKWARE

- 1. Start with a clean pan, if not clean, scrub with soap and water.
- 2. Dry completely with a towel.
- 3. Apply a thin, even layer of cooking oil over the interior surface.
- 4. Place the cookware face down in a 400° to 500°F oven for one hour. Put a baking pan on bottom rack to catch drips.
- 5. Turn off oven and allow cookware to cool completely.

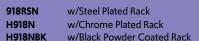


# **DINING & BUFFET**



# GEMELLI™ **OIL & VINEGAR SETS**

- Small footprint keeps table service neat and organized
- Includes 8½ oz green tinted bottles
  Stainless steel pourers included
  Bottles are dishwasher safe





H918N



# **FAUX SLATE PLATTERS & BOWLS**

• Melamine platters and bowls with faux slate styling



Platters		Bowls	
FSMEL12	12" x 7"	FSMEL53	5" sq x 2%"h, 23 oz
FSMEL19	14" x 7½"	FSMEL73	7" sq x 3¼"h, 58 oz
FSMEL23	18" x 81/4"	FSMEL94	9½" sq x 4"h, 125 oz
FSMEL21	21" x 13"	FSMEL117	12" sq x 4½"h, 208 oz



# **ENDURANCE MELAMINE PLATTERS & BOWLS**

- Manufactured from nearly indestructible melamine for long-lasting reliability
- White



Platters		Bowls	
MEL12	12" x 7"	MELSQ53	5" sq x 2%"h, 23 oz
MEL19	7½" x 14¼"	MELSQ73	7" sq x 3¼"h, 58 oz
MEL23	8¼" x 18"	MELSQ94	9½" sq x 4"h, 125 oz
MEL21	13" x 21"	MELSO117	12" sa x 4½"h. 228 oz



# **STAINLESS STEEL FRY CUPS**

• Perfect for appetizers, desserts and more

Straight Cups - 3%" dia x 3%"h
FFC337 Satin Finish FFHM37 Hammered Finish Angled Cups - 21/8" dia x 41/2"h FFCS45 Satin Finish FFHM45 Hammered Finish



# **DINING & BUFFET**

# **BAMBOO KNOT PICKS**

 Eco-friendly picks enhance presentations from tabletop to buffet

• 100 per poly bag

BAMK35 3½" long BAMK45 4½" long BAMK7 7" long





# **SHAKERS W/FLIP-TOP LIDS**

- Top seals shut to protect condiments and spices during table wipe downs and sanitizing
- Versatile shakers for serving and dispensing a variety of condiments
- Flip top lid features perforated holes on one side and large opening for spoon measurements on the other side

- 6 oz capacity

 Glass Shaker
 Plastic Shaker

 10327
 Black Lid

 10328
 Red Lid

 10330
 Red Lid



10330

# **MINI MASON SHAKERS**

- Vintage design makes these salt and pepper shakers the perfect addition to your tabletop
- Glass shakers with stainless steel tops

C170-12 1½ oz H475S&P 4¾ oz







# **DRIPCUT® SERVERS**

- Ideal for syrup, dressing, sauces and more
- Simple design is easy to operate



1414-01 16 oz Clear Polycarbonate Jar, Brown Top4748-05 48 oz White Polyethylene Jar, White Top



GTSS44

# BRICKHOUSE COLLECTION™ SERVING WARE

- Stainless steel with brick pattern texture, these pieces are perfect for shareable sides, entrees, and beverages
- Platters are also a stylish way to dress up curbside transactional service
- Easy to clean, dishwasher safe

Ramekin

**GRSS2** 2½" dia x 1¾", 2½ oz

Round Pail w/Handle

**GTSS44** 4" dia x 3¾", 16½ oz

**Platters** 

GPSS10 Round, 10½" dia x 1½"
GPSS96 Oval, 9½" x 6" x 2"
GPSS90 Rectangular, 9½" x 6½" x 1½"
GPSS120 Rectangular, 12" x 9" x 1½"

Rectangular Flatware Caddy

GPSSCADDY 10¾" x 8¾" x 4¾" ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





## **TABLE LAMPS**

- Trendy and traditional designs add an intimate glow to your tabletop
- Compact sizes ideal for adding ambience to small tables and bar tops
- Compatible with SoftLight® liquid wax candles and flameless rechargeable candle sets (votive or tealights)

80516	Orla, Clear Glass with Ombre Gold Finish
80518	Sterling, Silver Metallic Finish with Crisp Angles
80520	Urban Smoke, Ombre Bronze Finished with Beaded Texture
80526	Brilliance Atlas, Clear Glass with Square Texture
80528	Brilliance Iris, Clear Glass with Oval Texture
80530	Brilliance Anka, Clear Glass with Diamond Texture
80532	Sonoma Rosé, Frosted Glass
80534	Sonoma Fiano, Frosted Glass with Clear Line Pattern
80536	Sonoma Pinot, Clear Glass with Frosted Pattern

# DID YOU KNOW?

# LIGHT THE NIGHT

Create a warm, intimate setting with the beauty of candlelight. From the glow of a single, flickering candle to a stunning display of votives grouped together, candlelight provides the perfect ambience to light up your event. Depending on your choice of style there are a variety of votive lamps that can meet the demands of restaurant use. Solid wax candles and liquid wax cartridges provide the natural light of a real candle. Flameless versions offer the look of real wax candles without the open flame. Available with remote control or timer, rechargeable flameless candles save time and labor.



# **SOFTLIGHT® LIQUID WAX CANDLES**

- · Flickering flame without the messy clean-up of wax candles
- · Highly refined liquid paraffin blend for clean-burning and high performance



30500	8 nr, 1'1/16 dia x 1'3/16 n, Clear
30502	10 hr, 1º¼6" dia x 1º¾6"h, Clear
30510	24 hr, 195 dia x 225 h, Clear
30114	29 hr, 1⅓" dia x 5½"h, Clear
30514	36 hr, 21% dia x 2111/20 h, Clear
30516	50 hr, 2½0" dia x 3½5"h, Clear
30124	80 hr, 3½" dia x 3¾"h, w/Snuff It, Clear
30128	100 hr, 3½" dia x 4"h, w/Snuff It, Red
30126	100 hr, 3½" dia x 4"h, w/Snuff It, Clear

0 h. 111/ " Jin . . 112/ "h. Clana

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **VOTIVE LAMPS**

- Lighting designed to enhance tabletop spaces
- Compatible with SoftLight® liquid wax candles and flameless rechargeable candle sets (votive or tealights)

Classic Elegance Morocco, Amber Mosaic
Classic Elegance Dolce, Amber Mosaic with Beading
Classic Elegance Dolce, Red Mosaic with Beading
Industrial Chic Nikola, Petite Clear Cylinder
Industrial Chic Nikola, Petite Frosted Cylinder
Cymbal, Frosted Glass
Cymbal, Ombre Amber

Helix, Hand-Painted White Whisper Finish



# NEXIS® FLAMELESS RECHARGEABLE SYSTEM

- Auto-on, water-resistant LED candles feature a realistic flicker and authentic glow
- Four run modes: flicker, flicker high light, steady, and steady high light
- Includes 40 candles, charging tray, magnetic cord and power supply, magnetic remote control

**HFRX40** 40-Candle Set ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# REAL WAX LED FLAMELESS PILLAR CANDLES

- Real wax, unscented, smooth finish, ivory color
- Warm amber colored flame with authentic flicker
- Remote-operated 3-stage timer: 6, 8 or 10 hour
- 1 remote control per case included
- 600+ hours (runs on 2 alkaline C batteries, not included)

HFWP34RT-A 3" dia x 4½"h HFWP36RT-A 3" dia x 6"h HFWP38RT-A 3" dia x 8"h



# **DISPOSABLE LIQUID CANDLES**

- A convenient and safe way to provide light and ambience without the wax candle mess
- For use with Hollowick lamps

 HD12-144
 12 hr, 2" dia x 1%"h

 HD15
 15 hr, 1¾" dia x 1¾"h

 HD17
 17 hr, 2" dia x 2¾"h

 HD36
 36 hr, 2%" dia x 2¾"h

 HD3622HL
 22 hr, Hight Light, 2%" dia x 2"h

HD8-180 8 hr, 1½" dia x 1¾6"h ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# PLATINUM+ RECHARGEABLE CANDLES

- Patented enhanced random flicker technology
- 18 hours of candlelight from a 10 hour charge
- Includes power adaptor, charging tray, and 12 candles
- Up to 4 trays may be linked, allowing up to 48 candles to be charged per power supply

HFRP12-A Amber Candles
HFRP12-CL Candlelight Candles
ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **CRATE™ CHAFING KITS**

- Trendy rustic crate look enhances your buffet presentation
- Stainless steel with black trim
- Includes lift-off lid, food pan, and water pan

Crate Chafer Kits

CR4B 4 qt, 14½" x 12" x 11" 8 qt, 223/4" x 12" x 11" CR8B

Accessories

Aluminum Griddle Plate for CR4B CR4AG CR8AG Aluminum Griddle Plate for CR8B CR8SG Stainless Steel Grill for CR8B Stainless Steel Grill for CR4B CR4SG Burner Stand for CR4B & CR8B **CRBS** 







# **CRATE™ BEVERAGE STATIONS**

- Modern styling in satin finish stainless steel
- Black trim provides an elegant accent
- Dishwasher safe



CRBEV3 Rectangular, Holds 3 Bottles Square, Holds 4 Bottles CRBEV4

Glass Bottle w/Stainless Steel Lid, 1 qt, Clear **CRBEVBTL** 



# THE EMPIRE COLLECTION



• The flat black color and striking gold frames add a dynamic contrast to your food displays

22083-90 Chafer Alternative, 10"w x 1934"d x 71/2"h 22084-90 Chafer Alternative, 10"w x 101/4"d x 71/2"h 22085-10-90 Ice Housing, 13¾"w x 11"d x 6¾"h 22085-12-90 Ice Housing, 22"w x 131/2"d x 63/4"h 22086-90 Cylinder Display, 7"w x 71/4"d x 181/2"h 22088-90 Bread Case, 13"w x 111/4"d x 131/4"h



# THE MONTEREY COLLECTION

• A timeless and eclectic theme that can be used in big-city galas and farmhouse get-togethers alike

• Mix and match complementary white, black and rustic pine accents

**CAL·MIL** 

22067-1-13 Cereal Dispenser, 6½"w x 9¼"d x 24"h 22115-15 Butane Stove Frame, 14"w x 121/4"d x 71/4"h Beverage Dispenser w/Ice Chamber, 3 gal, 22117-3-15 8½"w x 10"d x 25½"h 22117-3INF-15

Beverage Dispenser w/Infusion Chamber, 3 gal,

8½"w x 10"d x 25½"h

22118-4-13 Box Merchandiser,  $20\frac{4}{w} \times 10\frac{4}{d} \times 4^{h}$ 22118-7-13 Box Merchandiser,  $20\frac{4}{w} \times 10\frac{4}{d} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ 4312-15 Bakery Case, 21"w x 17"d x 231/4"h

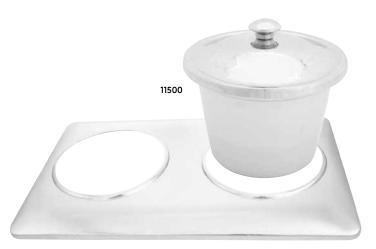




· Vinyl-covered handles provide a secure, comfortable grip



Stainless Steel w/Red Handles **PANGRIP** 



WI11SAP

# IDOL™ SOUP STATION ACCESSORIES

- Soup station conversion accessories make your oblong chafers more versatile



11500 Stainless Steel Bucket w/Lift Off Cover,

9½" dia x 9"h, 5 qt

11500L Replacement Lid for 11500

**WI11SAP** 

Stainless Steel Soup Station Adapter Plate,

Fits WI9 Full Size 8 qt Chafer, 2 Round

Openings for 11500



# IDOL™ NSF-CERTIFIED CHAFER & UTENSILS

- Chafer is designed to open under a sneeze-guard for safety
- · Vented self closing glass lid keeps food presentation from drying out
- Chafer's special cutouts keep serving tongs and spoon inside at safe food temperature while handles outside stay cool to the touch
- Uses a ¾ size food pan, sold separately
- Utensils sold separately

WI55BODY

Rectangular Chafer Body

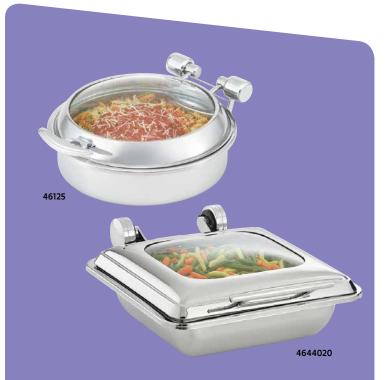
w/Glass Lid, 6 qt

823-2CT ⅓ Size Stainless Steel Food Pan Bent Stainless Steel Serving Spoon WLB01B 74149B

Plasticized Tongs for Bacon, 9", Black







# **INDUCTION CHAFERS**

- Mirror-finished stainless steel with glass lid
- Includes food pan

Intrigue<sup>™</sup> Collection - 6 qt 46125 Round 46134 Square Mirage® Collection 4644010 Full Size 4644020 <sup>2</sup>/₃ Size



# **DINING & BUFFET**





10104



10114

### 10100

# **CHAFING FUEL**

- For chafing dish applications
- Reliable, high heat performance
- · Can stays cool when lit
- Clean burning, biodegradable
- Nonflammable if spilled

Stem Wick w/Quick Cap

10100 2 hr Burn Time 10102 6 hr Burn Time Handi Wick® w/Twist Cap

10104 2 hr Burn Time 10364 4 hr Burn Time 6 hr Burn Time 10368 Safe Heat® w/PowerPad®

10112 2 hr Burn Time 10114 4 hr Burn Time 10370 6 hr Burn Time Hot Spot® Peel Top w/Heat Surge 10115 4 hr Burn Time ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



10115





Ready Heat Plus™

**CHAFING FUEL** 

 Easy-off screw top • Reusable can stays cool

Value Heat<sup>™</sup> - Low H<u>eat</u>

Ready Heat Plus™ - Medium/High Heat

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

2 hr Burn Time

4 hr Burn Time

6 hr Burn Time

2 hr Burn Time

4 hr Burn Time

6 hr Burn Time

Clean burning

PLUS<sub>2</sub>

PLUS4

PLUS6

VALUE2

VALUE4

**VALUE6** 

# **CULINARY TORCH & FUEL**

- · Anti-flare design with safety switch
- · Piezo ignition plus instant start-up and shut-off functions
- 8 oz cartridge fits Sterno portable butane appliances

50114 Uses 8 oz Cartridge 50162 Butane Cartridge, 8 oz



Value Heat™

50162







# **BUTANE LIGHTER**

- Multi-purpose with adjustable flame
- Extra large fuel capacity, disposable
- Child-resistant safety lock

50112 Red



Stainless steel

Solid brass burner

- Auto piezo electronic ignition switch
- Boil-to-simmer heat range
- Convenient carrying case included

50178

· Uses 8 oz butane cartridge, sold separately

50178 7.000 BTU 50180 9,000 BTU

50182 15,000 BTU w/Wind Guard

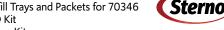
# **DINING & BUFFET**

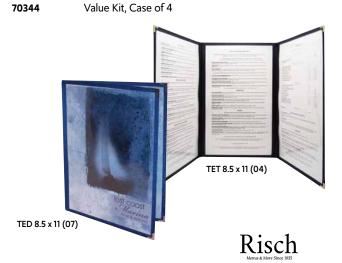


# SPEEDHEAT® FLAMELESS FOOD WARMING SYSTEMS

- An instant, flameless food warming system designed to make catering safer, simpler and faster
- Provides heat in less than 60 seconds with no open flame
- Trays are #5 recyclable polypropylene
- Standard kits include 8 bases, 8 trays, and warming packets
- SpeedHeat® HD Kit includes 4 bases, 4 trays, 8 steam stoppers and 8 warming packets
- SpeedHeat® Value Kits include 2 trays, 2 bases, 2 serving spoons, 2 serving tongs and 4 warming packets

70332	Standard Kit with Double Half-Size Pans
70334	Refill Trays and Packets for 70332
70338	Standard Kit with Half-Size Pan
70346	Standard Kit with Third-Size Pans
70354	Refill Trays and Packets for 70346
70362	HD Kit
70343	Value Kit





# **DELUXE SEWN MENU COVERS**

- Turned edges with double stitching
- Gold tipped corners, double pocket, black binding
- Leatherette available in Maroon (08), Brown (05), Green (06), Black (04), Blue (07) and Red (03)

### Single Panel

TES 8.5 X 11 (*COLOR)	Shows (2) 8½" x 11" Inserts
TES 8.5 X 14 (*COLOR)	Shows (2) 8½" x 14" Inserts
Double Panel	
TED 8.5 X 11 (*COLOR)	Shows (4) 8½" x 11" Inserts
TED 8.5 X 14 (*COLOR)	Shows (4) 8½" x 14" Inserts
Triple Panel	. ,
TET 8.5 X 11 (*COLOR)	Shows (6) 8½" x 11" Inserts
TET 8.5 X 14 (*COLOR)	Shows (6) 8½" x 14" Inserts

ADDITIONAL SIZES AVAILABLE



## **POLY BIBS**

- Convenient catch pocket on front
- White
- 500 per case

Adult - 15" x 20" 200-011A Unprinted 200-35L **Lobster Print** Child - 101/2" x 141/21

200-60C Assorted Fun Print



200-60C

FG781888LPLAT

# **BABY CHANGING STATIONS**

- Made from high-density polypropylene to reduce moisture absorption
- Antimicrobial protection
- Easy-reach hooks
- · Built-in shelf and liner storage
- Safety straps for child securityMeets all global ASTM, ADA, EN safety standards
- Made in the USA
- Platinum

**Baby Changing Stations** 

FG781888LPLAT Horizontal, 21½"w x 33¼"l x 4"h (Closed) **FG781988LPLAT** Vertical, 34"w x 23"l x 4"h (Closed)

**Protective Liners** 

FG781788WHT 5½"w x 13¼"d, Laminated 2-Ply Tissue Paper,

320 per box



# STURDY CHAIR™ **YOUTH SEATS**

- New ASTM F404-18 compliant design
- Built-in Microban® antimicrobial protection
- 3-point harness with one hand release
- Nests and stacks
- Assembled
- Platinum



FG780508PLAT FG780608PLAT FG781588PLAT

Sturdy Chair™ w/Wheels Sturdy Chair™ w/o Wheels Tray for FG780508, FG780608 & FG781408



# BEVERAGE SUPPLIES

Barware - Beverage Servers - Pourers





BDG1000

# **BEVERAGE DISPENSERS**

- Upscale beverage dispensers feature a stainless steel base with BPA-free Tritan® plastic reservoir
- Glass beverage dispensers include a dishwasher safe, decorative chrome-plated faucet
- Removable infuser and center ice core

# Upscale Beverage Dispensers

7515 1½ gal 75 2½ gal 85 5 gal

Glass Beverage Dispensers w/Chalkboard Necklace 10090 Industrial Collection™, 2 gal

**BDG3000** Mason Jar, 2 gal **BDG1000** Beehive<sup>™</sup>, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> gal





# FIRST IN, FIRST OUT GARNISH STATIONS

- Patented first in, first out stackable design for fresh condiments
- Top and bottom covers prevent contamination of contents
- Durable ABS plastic
- Space behind inserts allows for ice storage
- · Bin dividers included
- Dishwasher safe
- 201/8"w x 63/4"d x 61/2"h

BCD6000 BCD6100 (6) 11/4 pt White Inserts

(1) 11/4 qt & (4) 11/4 pt White Inserts

BCD6000BK (6) 1½ pt Black Inserts

BCD6100BK (1) 11/4 qt & (4) 11/4 pt Black Inserts



# **BEVERAGE SUPPLIES**







# **SERVING TRAYS**

- Rubber liner (molded-in on GripLite® trays, permanently bonded on Griptite™ trays)
- Prevents slipping and sliding of glasses and dinnerware
- Stain and odor resistant
- Available in Black (004) and Brown (076)

GripLite <sup>®</sup>		Griptite™ 2	
1100GL	Round, 11"	1100GR2	Round, 11¾"
1400GL	Round, 14"	2015GR2	Rectangular, 20" x 15"
1600GL	Round, 16"	2500GR2	Oval. 24" x 19"



	Bars & Lounges	Restaurants
Blender	2	1
Ice Scoop	2	1
Cocktail Shakers	6	3
Jiggers	2	2
Pourers	6 dz.	4 dz.
Cutting Board	2	1
Towel Holders	3	1
Julep Strainer	1	1
Wire Bar Strainer	2	1
Fruit Knife	2	1
Fruit Peeler	2	1
Mixing Spoons	4	2
Muddler	2	1
Sugar Caddy	2	1
Bar Fruit Caddy	2	1
Cork Removers	3	2
Speed Racks	3	1
Stirrers	10m	10m
Ice Buckets	2	4
Water Pitchers	3	3
Beer Pitchers	3	6

# **Beverage Server Capacities**

20 ounce server = 2 cups  $1\frac{1}{2}$  liter server = 6 cups 1 liter server = 8 cups



# **CAMTREAD® TRAYS**





- An industry standard for caterers, hotels, banquet halls, dining rooms and bars
- Durable fiberglass tray with a molded-in non-skid surface
- Available in Black Satin (110) and Tavern Tan (138)

 1100CT
 Round, 11"
 2500CT
 Oval, 19¾" x 23½"

 1400CT
 Round, 14"
 2700CT
 Oval, 22" x 26½"

 1600CT
 Round, 16"

# SAF-T-ICE® ICE TOTES & SAF-T-SCOOP® & GUARDIAN SYSTEM

Systems include
 1 Saf-T-Scoop®, 1 Guardian™
 holder with removable
 drainage cap and mounting
 accessories

 Each Saf-T-Scoop® features two Germ Guards™ to protect ice from contact with hands

 Guardian™ holder has removable drain cap to allow bottom to be sealed or open and features a built-in hook to store scoop on side of ice bin

SI5000

- Saf-T-Ice® totes feature HACCP Hanger™, which makes filling totes faster, safer and easier
- · Attached tote lids help reduce risk of ice contamination

Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian System for Bar & Beverage Stations

 SI5000
 6-10 oz

 SI7000
 12-16 oz

 SI7700
 20-24 oz

Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian System for Ice Machines

**SI9000** 64-86 oz

Saf-T-Ice® Totes

\$16000Original Ice Tote, 6 gal\$16100Shorty™ Ice Tote, 5 gal

Saf-T-Ice® Cart

SICART61 Holds 2 SI6100 Totes

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# CAMBRO

# **CAMTAINERS® INSULATED BEVERAGE SERVERS**

- One-piece polyethylene outer shell combined with thick foam core insulates against heat loss for hours
- Drip proof recessed spigots allow for clean, easy access
- Formed handles for easy-grip transporting
- Black

250LCD110 2½ gal 500LCD110 4¾ gal







# **CUP & LID DISPENSERS**

- Lid/condiment organizer mounts on top of vertical cup dispenser cabinets, or can be used on counter tops
- Countertop lid and straw dispenser includes dividers that adjust to accommodate all standard size lids and can also be wall mounted
- · Vertical cabinet dispensers are adjustable to fit all standard sizes of foam, paper, or plastic drink cups from 8 to 48 oz
- 4 interchangeable gaskets per tube—small, medium, large and extra large
- Gravity-feed cup dispensers adjust easily to fit various sizes of foam, paper or plastic cups
- Mounts on walls and includes 2-piece quick-release side mount bracket

CARLISLE,

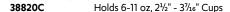
S/S Lid/Condiment Organizer

38800GLC 7"w x 25"d x 6%"h, 5-Compartment

S/S Countertop Lid & Straw Dispenser

388804L 16"w x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "d x  $6\frac{6}{10}$ "h, 4-Compartment

**Vertical Cabinet Cup Dispensers** 38882G 2-Cup 38883G 3-Cup 38884G 4-Cup **Gravity Feed Cup Dispenser** 



# **METAL POURERS**

- Chrome jet por is excellent for large drinks or for more viscous liquors
- Chrome super por consists of a medium fast speed pourer, gooseneck spout for extra smooth, controlled pouring
- Chrome tapered pourer has a seamless, tapered spout for controlled, medium pouring
- Made in the USA



**BEVERAGE SUPPLIES** 

235-50

220-50	Chrome Jet Por w/Poly-Kork
235-50	Chrome Super Por w/Poly-Kork
245-50	Super Jet Por w/Poly-Kork
285-50	Chrome Tapered Pourer w/Poly-Ko

285-60 Chrome Tapered Pourer w/Extra-Large Amber Poly-Kork





when you open the door

• Easily configured to meet your specific dispensing needs

- Choose from a stainless steel or black ABS plastic cabinet
- Made in the USA

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

# **BEVERAGE SUPPLIES**



# FEATURED CHEF

# CHEF STEVE COSTANZO

Co-Owner & Head Chef, Olio

# CHEF Q&A

In the picture above, Stephen Costanzo, co-owner and head chef at Olio in Stamford, prepares polenta on an episode of Food Network's *Chopped* that aired on Dec. 7, 2017.

The show follows chefs as they plan three rounds of dishes around surprise ingredients they are given on the spot in baskets. One chef is "chopped" from competition in each round until there is a victor. Costanzo made it to the final round against Chef Tres Barnard from New Orleans. Costanzo took home the win.

He was interviewed by Lidia Ryan for the *Stamford Advocate*. Here's what he had to say about his experience: "I work very well under pressure; I always have. I like to think of myself as pretty creative and pretty quick on my feet. I just thought it would be fun. I've watched the show over and over."

### Q. What was in the baskets and what did you cook?

**A.** The episode was called "True Grits" and it was a Southern theme; there were grits in every basket. All the other chefs were Southern, soul food-type chefs.

Basket one: Prawns, collard greens, grits and pickled watermelon rind. The first basket was a 20-minute appetizer, but 20 minutes feels like 5 minutes when you have cameras in your face. It was maybe a little cliché, but I made shrimp and grits. I added chorizo, poblano peppers, mascarpone cheese and a relish out of the watermelon rinds.

Basket two: Leftover spiral ham, polenta, pimento cheese, green beans. I got a little daring; I didn't wanna just cut up ham and reheat it so I made ricotta gnocchi. It was a play on carbonara pasta. I diced up the ham and coated it with polenta and deep fried it, cut up green beans and made a cheese sauce and a salad of heirloom tomatoes, balsamic and arugula.

Basket three: Blue grits, blackberries, lemon oil, boiled peanuts. We make ricotta doughnuts at the restaurant so I pulverized the blue grits and tried to make a flour and used it in my ricotta doughnut recipe. I made a blackberry sauce and boiled peanut caramel. Then I just drizzled the lemon oil over it because I kind of forgot about it.

# Q. Were you nervous when you saw the ingredients?

**A.** Watching the show on TV, I thought maybe they give you more time to see what the ingredients are, but really—you have about two minutes before you start cooking. It's real, nothing sugar-coated.

But I was pretty comfortable with those ingredients. I've cooked every type of cuisine. I had shrimp and grits on my menu at one point here at the restaurant. Compared to some of the baskets I've seen on previous shows, I kind of lucked out. I didn't think they were that hard.



# MOBILE CUP DISPENSING CARTS & IN-COUNTER CUP DISPENSERS

- Dispenses plastic tumblers, as well as disposable cups
- Carts include a stainless steel cabinet with 4 SLR-2L cup dispensers
- Recessed handles and removable bumper guards make transport easy
- 4 swivel locking casters
- ABS cup dispensers hold
   8 oz to 44 oz paper, plastic or foam cups and plastic tumblers with rim diameters ranging in size from 3"- 4½"





 MCDC-SLR4X1
 12"w x 33"d x 35"h

 MCDC-SLR2X2
 17"w x 17"d x 35"h

 MCDC-SLR4X2
 17½"w x 33"d x 35"h

 In-Counter Cup Dispensers

 SLR-2
 7½" dia x 22%6"I

 SLR-2L
 7½" dia x 28"I

 SLR-2S
 7½" dia x 17"I

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# CUP, LID & STRAW ORGANIZERS

- LID2 series countertop dispensing cabinets dispense 8 oz to 44 oz paper, plastic or foam cups and lids with rim diameters ranging in size from 3"- 41/2"
- Durable polystyrene construction
- Towers hold 8 oz to 44 oz paper, plastic or foam cups with rim diameters between 3"-41/2"





# Countertop Lid Dispensing Cabinets

LID2-S1-2BT 2 Dispensers, 8"w x 23"d x 16\%"h
LID2-S1-3BT 3 Dispensers, 8"w x 23"d x 24\%"h
LID2-S2-2BT 2 Dispensers, 8"w x 23"d x 24\%"h
LID2-S2-3BT 3 Dispensers, 8"w x 23"d x 24\%"h
Countertop Organizer Towers

LID-3BT 3 Sections, 5¼"w x 17"d x 16½"h LID-4BT 4 Sections, 5¼"w x 20¾"d x 19½"h

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# KITCHEN SUPPLIES

Cookware • Utensils • Prep Safety - Chef Apparel



# **TRI-GEN COOKWARE**

- Tri-ply construction
- Triangular shaped handles gives chefs more rotational control when flipping, sautéing or pouring
- Compatible with induction, gas and electric burners
- · Excalibur non-stick for superior results

TGAP-2 Sauce Pan w/Cover, 1.5 qt Brazier w/Cover, 12 qt TGBZ-12 Sauté Pan w/Cover, 2 qt TGET-2 Natural Fry Pan, 10" TGFP-10 TGFP-10NS Non-Stick Fry Pan, 10" TGSP-12 Stock Pot w/Cover, 12 gt

(NSF.)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



TGET-2



# FEATURED CHEF

MS. Ed., CEC, CCE, CHE, Director of Culinary Enterprises, **UMOM New Day Centers** 

# **INGREDIENTS**

8 oz ground pork 1 clove garlic, minced 1-2 pieces, green onion, thinly sliced 1 tsp, minced ginger ½ tsp, soy sauce 1/8 tsp, sesame oil Pinch ground black pepper 48 wonton skins (1 package) Cornstarch for dusting Vegetable oil for deep frying

### **Dipping Sauce:**

(chiffonade)

¼ cup rice vinegar ¼ cup sugar 1 small clove garlic, minced 1 Tbsp, minced ginger ½ each small red jalapeño, minced ½ each shallot, minced Pinch salt 4-5 each mint leaves, cut into thinly-sliced ribbons



In a small mixing bowl, combine the ground pork, garlic, green onion, ginger, soy sauce, and black pepper. Dust cutting board with cornstarch and lay out two wonton wrappers at a time, while covering the opened wonton package with a damp towel to avoid air contact (which will dry the wontons). Place approximately one teaspoon of filling in the middle of each wrapper. Using your finger or a pastry brush, apply a small amount of water to two sides of the square. Fold into a triangle. Seal edges with your fingers. Make a dimple along one side of the triangle, and wrap into a folded, tortellini shape using one small dab of water to seal both sides together. Put finished wontons onto a cornstarch-dusted baking sheet or plate, without having any edges touching. Refrigerate until 5 minutes before frying. Put vegetable oil into a sauce pan to a depth of two inches. Heat until the oil begins to shimmer on top, or until it reaches 350°F on a candy thermometer. Ready a baking sheet fitted with a cooling rack or paper towels for wontons after frying. Fry wontons for approximately 3-4 minutes.

Combine rice vinegar, sugar, garlic, ginger, jalapeño and shallot in a small sauce pan. Heat gently, without reducing, for approximately five minutes on low heat, until the sugar dissolves and the flavors combine. Remove from heat. Once room temperature, stir in the thinly sliced ribbons (chiffonade) of mint.

Chef Dina Altieri, MS. Ed., CEC, CCE, CHE graduated from the Culinary Institute of America with an Associate of Occupational Studies degree in Culinary Arts and from Walden University with a Master of Science degree in Higher Education. Her career spans over thirty years working in restaurants, catering companies, colleges and non-profit agencies as a career chef and hospitality educator.

Chef Altieri is the Director of Culinary Enterprises at UMOM New Day Centers in Phoenix, Arizona, a non-profit organization that serves individuals experiencing homelessness. She oversees Helpings Café and Catering, Residential Dining, and Homegrown, a foodservice training program for clients in UMOM programs.



# TRIBUTE® COOKWARE

- 3-ply construction with 18/8 non-corrosive stainless steel interior, 3004 aluminum core for even thermal distribution and 18/0 stainless steel exterior
- Ever-Tite<sup>™</sup> riveting system offers a lifetime warranty against loose rivets
- TriVent® silicone handle is oven safe to 450°F
- Induction ready
- Lifetime warranty (excludes non-stick and silicone)

CeramiGuard® II Non-Stick Fry Pans w/Silicone Trivent® Handle

69108 8" dia, 10 ga 10" dia, 8 ga 69110 Natural Finish Fry Pans w/Plated Trivent® Handle 10" dia, 10 ga 69208

10" dia, 8 ga 69210

Natural Finish Stock Pot w/Heavy-Duty, Ergonomic Handles 20 qt, 14" dia, 8 ga 77523 Natural Finish Sauce Pan w/Silicone TriVent® Handle 4½ qt, 9" dia, 8 ga 77742





# **WEAR-EVER® ALUMINUM FRY PANS**

- Extra dent and warp resistant 3004 aluminum alloy
- EverTite<sup>™</sup> riveting on handle offers lifetime warranty against loose rivets
- · Cool Handle® and TriVent® silicone handles are oven safe to 450°F
- · Made without PFOA's

67610

CeramiGuard® II Nonstick Interior w/Cool Handle®

Z4008 8" dia, 10 ga Z4010 10" dia, 8 ga Natural Finish w/Plated Trivent® Handle 10" dia, 8 ga 67110 PowerCoat2<sup>™</sup> w/Silicone Trivent<sup>®</sup> Handle 67808 8" dia, 10 ga 67810 10" dia, 8 ga SteelCoat X3 with Silicone TriVent® Handle 67608 8" dia, 10 ga

10" dia, 8 ga



# KITCHEN SUPPLIES



# FIREIRON™ MINI CAST IRON SERVERS

- · Fine, smooth surface for excellent sear; also sauté, fry, boil, braise, bake and roast
- Widened handle with thumb rest for comfortable grip and better handling
- Induction compatible
- Pre-seasoned

### Servers

Round, 5%" dia, 12 oz CASM-5R CASM-5RT Rectangular, 5\%" x 4\%", 10 oz Oval, 6½" x 4¼", 9 oz CASM-60 Round, 63/8" dia, 14 oz CASM-6R Oval, 73/8" x 53/8", 16 oz Rectangular, 7" x 43/4", 14 oz CASM-7O **CASM-7RT** 



CAST-3 Round, 3½" dia, 3 oz CAST-5 Round, 41/8" dia, 7 oz



# MIRAMAR® PANS, **DISPLAY COOKWARE & TEMPLATES**

# Display Cookware

- Extremely durable, thick 3-ply construction
- Unique handle design allows for easy removal from templates **Contemporary Pans**
- High quality stainless steel, brushed finish

### Display Cookware

49411 Casserole w/Low Dome Cover, 5 qt, 91/2" x 41/16" 49433 Large Food Pan w/Handle, 4.6 qt, 14.7" x 11.8" 49435 Small Food Pan w/Handle, 2.8 qt, 11.6" x 9.3"

**Contemporary Pans** 

1 qt, 5¾" x 5¾" 40003 2.5 qt, 5¾" x 11½" 40004

Single Size Templates

211/8" x 123/4", Accepts (2) 49435 Pans 8243014 8243514 211/8" x 123/4", Accepts (1) 49441 Pan



(NSF,)

# 5723912 2754009 5724050

# **PROFESSIONAL COOKWARE**

- Stainless steel
- "Stay cool" ergonomic hollow handles
- Induction capable
- Covers sold separately
- · Limited lifetime warranty





5723912 Stock Pot, 12 qt 5724009 Brazier, 8 qt 5724161 Low Sauce Pan, 11/2 qt 5724032 Deep Sauce Pan, 2 qt 5724042 Tapered Sauté Pan, 2 qt 5724050 Fry Pan, 91/2" dia

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# **BLACK STEEL FRY PANS**

- Made of black carbon steel
- Exceedingly non-stick once seasoned
- Rivet-free; steel handle is welded to body
- Can be used on all hobs including induction
- Made in France

062001	8%" dia	062006	12%" dia
062002	9½" dia	062007	14" dia
062003	10¼" dia	062008	15¾" dia
062004	11" dia	062009	17¾" dia
062005	117/-" dia		



# KITCHEN SUPPLIES



# **BAKING PANS**

- Springform pans are constructed from 3003 aluminum for superior strength and even heat distribution
- Muffin and roll pans are aluminized steel with silicone glaze coating

Springform Pans, 3"d **)**A Hospitality Group 900408 8" dia 900409 9" dia CO-Rect FOCUS UPDATE LOMINSON ONEIDA 10" dia 900410

900412 **Muffin Pans** 

905245 Mini, 24 (2.1 oz) Cups 903645 Large, 12 (5 oz) Cups 905285 Jumbo, 24 (7 oz) Cups Pecan Roll Pan

12" dia

12 (8.2 oz) Cups 903695 ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



- **HEAVY-DUTY SHEET PANS** • Impact-resistant 3000 series aluminum
- Tapered design for easy stacking
- Natural finish
- Made in the USA



**Closed Bead** 5303 Half Size, 18 ga, 18" x 13" 9002 Full Size, 18 ga, 18" x 26" Open Bead 945228

Eighth Size, 16 ga, 9½" x 6½", NSF



# **COMBIOVEN COOKWARE ACCESSORIES**

- Wide selection of styles, sizes and finishes for a range of cooking needs
- Full collection offers solutions ideal for a range of cooking styles including grilling, baking, roasting, deep-frying, steaming and re-therm
- Universal fit for all combi ovens 1/1 GN

576201 Roasting Pan, 123/4" x 203/4" Crisping & Frying Tray, 13" x 21" 576204 576206 Grill & Pizza Tray, 123/4" x 203/4"

Grill Tray, 123/4" x 203/4" 576207

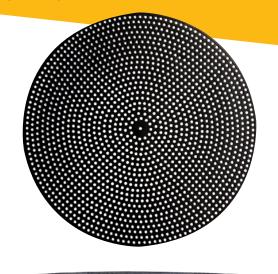
576209 8-Section Baking Tray, 123/4" x 203/4"

Baking Tray, 123/4" x 203/4" 576210

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE







# **MEGA PIZZA DISKS**

- Hard coat anodized aluminum lasts up to 10x longer than normal screens
- 3/32" perforations provide maximum air flow to cook dough quickly and evenly

HCAD10	10" dia
HCAD12	12" dia
HCAD14	14" dia
HCAD16	16" dia
HCAD18	18" dia





# **V-LO® PROFESSIONAL CUTLERY**

- Patented state-of-the-art handle design
- Soft comfort with solid handle control
- DEXSTEEL® stain-free, high-carbon steel blade
- Protective finger guard
- Made in the USA



(NSE)

		THE EDGE SINCE IBI
29253	Chef's Knife, 10"	

29273 Duo-Edge Santoku, 7" 29323

Scalloped Offset Sandwich Knife, 9"

Scalloped Utility Slicer, 8" 29383 29343 Duo-Edge Roast Slicer, 12" Diamond Sharpener, 12" 29123

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **SOFGRIP® CUTLERY**

- Soft rubber grip handle relieves wrist stress
- DEXSTEEL® stain-free, high-carbon steel blade
- Made in the USA



24333B Cook's Style Paring Knife, 31/4", Black Handle 24213B Scalloped Utility Knife, 6", Black Handle Cook's Knife, 8", White Handle 24153 24023 Boning Knife, 6", White Handle Tiger-Edge Slicer, 8", Black Handle 24293B 24273 Duo-Edge Roast Slicer, 12", White Handle

**ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE** 



# SANI-SAFE® CUTLERY

- A textured slip-resistant, easy-to-clean polypropylene handle withstands both high and low temperatures
- An impervious blade-to-handle seal provides the utmost in sanitary performance
- Blades are manufactured from proprietary DEXSTEEL® stain free, high-carbon steel, are individually ground and honed, and excel in commercial use
- · White handle
- · Made in the USA



10473 New Haven Oyster Knife, 23/4" Cook's Style Paring Knife, 31/4" 15303

12433 Cook's Knife, 10" 01563 Boning Knife, 6"

13483 Scalloped Utility Slicer, 8" Duo-Edge Roast Slicer, 12" 13473

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

America's Proven Edge



# 360<sup>®</sup> SERIES CUTLERY

- Long lasting stain-free, high-carbon steel blades
- Blades are hollow-ground, extremely sharp and easily re-sharpened
- Ergonomically-designed handles for the perfect grip
- Black handles
- Also available with colored handles: Blue (C), Green (G), Purple (P), Red (R) or Yellow (Y)

36000	Paring Knife, 3½"
36006	Cook's Knife, 10"
36004	Santoku Knife, 7"
36001	Narrow Boning Knife, 6"
36008	Scalloped Offset Slicer, 9"
36011	Scalloped Slicer, 12"
ADDITIONA	L ITEMS AVAILABLE



# KITCHEN SUPPLIES









# **CUTLERY**

German high-carbon stainless steel (with molybdenum vanadium)

(NSF.)

- White non-slip polypropylene handle
- Dishwasher safe

KP-01 Paring Knife, 3½"
KP-02 Utility Knife, 5"
KP-03 Stiff Blade Boning Knife, 6"

KP-04 Curved Blade Boning Knife, 6"
KP-05 Offset Bread Slicer, 9"
KP-06 Bread Knife, 10"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# THE PERFECT SLICE

Each piece of cutlery has a specific purpose, but some knives can perform a variety of tasks making them essential to prepping and serving. Below are three knives that are crucial to a well-prepared kitchen.

**Paring Knife** – similar to a chef's knife but on a smaller scale, the paring knife blade measures 2 to 4 inches long. Perfect for delicate tasks like peeling and garnishing, it is useful for coring tomatoes and strawberries too.

**Chef's Knife** – usually 6 to 10 inches long, it has a wide blade and is primarily used for chopping. French Chef Knives curve upward, while the Japanese Santoku Knife has a tip that curves downward and features a granton (or hollow edge).

**Serrated Slicing Knife** – used for a variety of slicing options, the serrated edge makes it easy to cut through multi-textural foods like soft tomatoes or crusty bread. Choose a blade that is at least 10 to 12 inches long to reduce the amount of sawing necessary to slice through meat.



# **BLACK FIBROX® PRO CUTLERY**

- Hand finished blades are high-carbon stainless steel with taper ground, beveled edges
- Tempered for a superior edge
- Lifetime guarantee
- Ergonomic handles



# VICTORINOX SWISS ARMY

(NSF.)

**5.2063.20** Chef's Knife, 8" **5.2003.25** Chef's Knife, 10"

5.2523.17 Cner's Knife, 10 5.2523.17 Santoku Knife, Granton Edge, 7"

5.7303.25 Cimiter Knife, 10"

**5.2933.26** Bread Knife, 10¼" **5.4723.30** Slicer, Granton Edge, 12"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE







KSTK-103

# winco

# SOF-TEK™ SOFT GRIP CUTLERY

- Razor-sharp German steel blade
- The soft-touch, non-slip handle helps reduce arm and hand fatigue
- Easy edge maintenance and rapid sharpening

KSTK-100 Chef's Knife, 10"
KSTK-102 Bread/Pastry Knife, 10"

KSTK-103 Cimeter Knife, Hollow Ground, 10"

KSTK-122 Slicer, 12"

**KSTK-121** Slicer, Wavy Edge, 12" **KSTK-140** Slicer, Hollow Ground, 14"



# SANI-SAFE® COOL BLUE® HIGH-HEAT TOOLS

- Cool Blue® handle withstands temperatures up to 500°F
- An impervious blade-to-handle seal provides the utmost in sanitary performance
- Blades are manufactured from proprietary DEXSTEEL® stain free, high-carbon steel, are individually ground and honed, and excel in commercial use
- Made in the USA

 19853H
 Hamburger Turner, 4" x 3"

 19693H
 Grill Turner, 8" x 3"

 19703H
 Perforated Turner, 8" x 3"

 18023H
 Pizza Cutter, 4" dia

 19603H
 Griddle Scraper, 3"

 19673H
 Slotted Fish Turner, 6½" x 3"

 ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# **MARKS SERIES CUTLERY**

- High-carbon Japanese steel for greater durability
- Non-slip grip handles assure extreme comfort for long term use
- Handles and blades matched for perfect balance
- Antimicrobial handle



(NSF.)

 MA01-3 1/4
 Paring Knife, 31/4"

 MA22-6E
 Utility Knife, 6"

 MA10-8
 Chef's Knife, 8"

 MA04-7GE
 Santoku Knife, 7"

MA08-6FBoning Knife, Curved, Flexible, 6"MA20-9EOffset Sandwich Slicer, Serrated Edge, 9"







# **5600 SERIES CUTLERY**

- Well balanced and durable
- High-carbon stainless steel blades
- Non-slip ergonomic polypropylene handles with antimicrobial protection
- Black handles, or add prefix for color-coded handle, available in White (W), Red (R), Yellow (Y), Blue (B) or Green (G)

5601-3 1/4 Chef's Style Paring Knife, 3¼"
5610-8 Chef's Knife, 8"
5607-6 Boning Knife, Curved, Semi-Stiff, 6"
5620-7E Offset Sandwich, Serrated Edge, 7"
5620-9E Offset Sandwich, Serrated Edge, 9"
5621-10 Bread Knife, Curved, Micro-Serrated Edge, 10"
5627-10E Slicer, Serrated Edge, 10"



# **TURNERS & SERVERS**

· White handle with antimicrobial protection



 W5650-10
 lcing Spatula, 10"

 W5681
 Perforated Turner, 8" x 3"

 W5683
 Solid Turner, 8" x 3"

 W5685
 Solid Turner, Square End, 6" x 3"

W5691-4 Pizza Cutter, 4" dia W5695 Cake & Pie Server, 3" x 5"





Starter Kits - Black Frame w/2 White Boards CBOGSCSK1218 12" x 18"

CBQGSCSK1520 15" x 20" CBQGSCSK1824 18" x 24" Expansion Kits - Black Frame w/4 White Boards

12" x 18" CBQGSCDK1218 15" x 20" CBQGSCDK1520 CBQGSCDK1824 18" x 24"







# **CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES WITH DYNEEMA®**

- Help prevent cross-contamination with color-coded gloves
- ANSI Level 7 cut protection
- Features Double Guard™ antimicrobial agent
- Machine washable
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GN), Red (RD), Yellow (Y) and Purple (PR)

SG10-COLOR-S Small SG10-COLOR-M Medium SG10-COLOR-L Large





## **CUTTING BOARDS**

629-201401

- Puzzleboard® boards are designed to break down and fit into dishwashers, then puzzle back together to create a custom prep surface large enough for commercial kitchens
- Standard cutting boards offer the best of both wood and poly in one functional surface
- Sheet pan boards, available to fit full, <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> size sheet pans, let juices and liquids collect in the pan and not on the counter
- Knife friendly, non-porous surface is resistant to bacteria and maintenance-free
- Heat resistant to 350°F
- Dishwasher safe
- 3/8" thick

# epicurean



Puzzleboard® Boards 48" x 10" 629-481001 629-601001 60" x 10"

629-672001 67" × 20" Standard Cutting Boards

629-141101 14" x 11" 629-191501 19" x 15" 629-231901 23" x 19"

By Victorinox Standard Sheet Pan Boards

629-241601 24.4" x 16.5" 629-201401 19.9" × 13.9" 629-161101 16.6" × 11.6"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **BLADE STATION**

- Diamond-coated rod sharpens both sides simultaneously
- Time-saving—has knives as sharp as new in 4 swipes
- Hands-free usage reduces liability by keeping employees safe from cuts
- Movable for easy transport to any worktop
- · Adaptable mounting: base can be screwed down or clamped on
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe

KSP-6 Sharpener, 61/2" | x 63/4" w x 13" h KSP-6W Replacement Sharpening Rods, Pack of 3

# **TAYLOR**

# **FOUR-EVENT DIGITAL TIMER**

- Times 4 events simultaneously
- 11/4" LCD display
- New volume adjustment control
- Stands or wall mountable
- Uses 4 AA batteries (included)



5839N

Counts to 9 Hours, 59 Minutes and 59 Seconds





**TIMERS** 151-7500 has 4 countdown timers

(FMP)

with a 10-hour countdown feature • 151-8800 has 8 countdown timers with a 20-hour countdown or count up feature

Mechanical 151-1034

Digital

**60 Minute Timer** 

151-7500

4-In-1™ Timer 8-In-1™ Timer 151-8800





TM60-0-8







**( €** TC6-0-8

# **TIMERS**

• Durable and water resistant kitchen timers are easy to operate and help automate your monitoring protocols

TM60-0-8 Long-Ring Mechanical 60-Minute Timer

FT24-0-3 Large Single Station 24 h Digital Timer w/Volume Control

TC6-0-8 Button Electronic Timer/Clock/Stopwatch

Digital Timer/Stopwatch TS100-0-8

TW3-0-8 Large Digit Multi-Function Digital Timer

TFS4-0-8 Multi-Station Digital Timer

Optional AC Adapter for TFS4 Model 9374



COOPER-ATKINS

# **KWIKSWITCH FOLDING** THERMOCOUPLE KIT

- 3¾" long replaceable probe
- Large backlit LCD display
- ABS plastic housing
- Low battery indicator
- 5 year instrument warranty





# **EMERSON** COOPER-ATKINS DFP400W DFP450W (NSE) ( E DFP800W

# **DIGITAL POCKET THERMOMETERS**

- IPX7 waterproof rating
- Antimicrobial protective sheath
- 6 second response time
- Waterproof
- Dishwasher safe

DFP450W-0-8 -40° to 450°F, 4¾" Stem

-40° to 392°F, Pen Style w/Reduced Tip Design, DPP400W-0-8

21/4" Stem

DPP800W -40° to 450°F, Jumbo LCD, 4" Stem



# NOTIFEYE™ CLOUD-BASED MONITORING & NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

- A self-installable system that features instant alerts
- A low-cost wireless solution to ensure consistent, accurate temperature monitoring
- · Kits include: sensors, batteries, gateway (includes buffer and receiver), power cable, base station cable, ethernet cable, and 1 year web hosting

15906 Kit with (4) 6' Temp Sensors Kit with (2) 6' Temp Sensors 15907 15916 Kit with (4) Product Simulator Sensors

Kit with (2) Product Simulator Sensors 15917

Temperature Sensor w/6' Cable 15200 15220 Humidity Sensor, 0 to 90% RH

15230 Open/Close Sensor 15202 **Product Simulator Sensor** 





Remember, you can't tell whether meat is safely cooked by looking at it. Any cooked, uncured red meat, including pork, can be pink, even when the meat has reached a safe minimum internal temperature

<b>Category</b> Pork & Ham	Food Precooked Ham (to reheat) Fresh Pork Fresh Ham (raw)	<b>Temp</b> 140°F 145°F 145°F	Rest Time None 3 min. 3 min.
Fresh Beef Veal, Lamb	Steaks, Roasts, Chops	145°F	3 min.
Ground Meat	Beef, Pork Veal, Lamb	155°F	None
Poultry	Chicken & Turkey, Whole Poultry Breasts, Roasts, Poultry Thighs, Legs, Wings, Duck & Goose Stuffing (cooked alone or in bird)	165°F	None
Eggs Dishes	Egg Dishes Leftovers Casseroles	155°F 165°F 165°F	None None None

# WHY IS THE REST TIME IMPORTANT?

After you remove meat from a grill, oven, or other heat source, allow it to rest for the specified amount of time. During the rest time, its temperature remains constant or continues to rise, which destroys harmful bacteria.



**5927** TempRite Glycol Tube Refrigerator/Freezer,

-20° to 60°F

**9848EFDA** Pocket Digital, -40° to 450°F

**9868FDA** Thermocouple w/Folding Probe, -40° to 572°F

Digital Dishwasher Temperature Plate,

32° to 194°F

**5256881** Infrared, -58° to 716°F

8791



# **THERMOMETERS**

TMT-CDF2 2" Dial Deep Fry/Candy, 100° to 400°F

TMT-DG1 Digital Pocket, -40° to 302°F

**TMT-DG7** Thermocouple w/Folding Probe, -40° to 572°F

 TMT-FT1
 Frothing, Up to 220°F

 TMT-GS2
 2" Dial Grill, 150° to 700°F

 TMT-HH1
 2" Dial Hot Holding, 100° to 180°F

 TMT-IF1
 Digital Infrared, -26° to 608°F, 1" Backlit LCD

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **SPARTA® FOOD PREP BRUSHES**

# Vegetable Brush

- Crimped white polyester bristles set in heavy-gauge steel wire Flat Brush & Basting Brush
- Wood handles
- Epoxy-set white boar bristles can withstand temperatures of 500°F **Croissant Brush**
- Extra-long bleached boar bristles for the most delicate of pastries and foods

# **Pastry Brush**

- Hardwood lacquered handle
- Epoxy-set white nylon bristles

- Stiff polyester bristles for aggressive cleaning

4016402 Vegetable Brush, 91/2"w

4037000 Long Reach Flat Brush, 12" Handle, 2"w

4038000 Round Basting Brush, 1" dia 4037700 Croissant Brush, 11/2"w

4039600 Pastry Brush, 1½"w 4041202 Potato Brush, 53/4" long

CARLISLE

# **HEAVY-DUTY SPOODLE® UTENSILS**

- Solid spoon
- Stamped capacities
- · Built-in stopper notch prevents sliding
- Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Nylon handle is heat resistant to 450°F
- Lifetime warranty

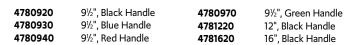
6433335 3 oz, Ivory Handle 6433655 6 oz, Teal Handle

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





- One-piece stainless steel construction
- Unique springless design eliminates bacteria-prone food traps
- · Concave ends and gently scalloped teeth
- · Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Lifetime warranty (excludes handle coating)
- Made in the USA



# **COLOR-CODED DISHERS**

### **Thumb Dishers**

- Accurate portions
- Dishwasher safe
- · Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Made in USA
- Lifetime warranty

### Saueeze Dishers

- Stainless steel scoop and shaft
- · Ergonomic plastic handle for right or left-hand users



47147 #40, ¾ oz, Orchid Handle 47143 #16, 2 oz, Dark Blue Handle 47140 #8, 4 oz, Gray Handle Squeeze Dishers

47388 #4, 8 oz, Orange Handle 47389 #5, 6 oz, Teal Handle

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE







# **ONE-PIECE HEAVY-DUTY LADLES** W/COLOR-CODED KOOL-TOUCH® HANDLES

- Accurate bowl dimensions ensure consistent capacities
- Capacities clearly stamped on product for easy identification
- Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Lifetime warranty (excludes handle coating)

	Color	Capacity	Handle Length
4980120	Black	1 oz	9%"
4980230	Blue	2 oz	9%"
4970220	Black	2 oz	6"
4980445	Grav	4 07	125/8"

# **HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY TONGS**

- Optional patented locking mechanism
- Replaceable stainless steel spring
- Made in the USA

34319	7" long
34610	9" long
34410	12" long
Locking	
34219	7" long
34611	9" long
34411	12" long







DEPTH		NUMBER OF SERVINGS			
(In)	(Qts)	1 oz	2 oz	4 oz	8 oz
Full-Size	e — 20¾" x	12¾			
11/4	3.9	124	62	31	15
21/2	8.3	265	132	66	33
4	14. 4	448	224	112	56
6	21. 6	672	336	168	84
Two-Th	irds Size — 1	31/8" x 123/4"			
11/4	3.9	96	48	24	12
2½	5.6	179	89	44	22
4	9.3	297	148	74	37
6	14	448	224	112	56
Half-Siz	e — 10¾" x	12¾"			
11/4	2.1	67	33	16	8
2½	4.3	137	68	34	17
4	6.7	214	107	53	26
6	10	320	160	80	40
Half-I o	ng Size — 20	)3/," v 67/,c"			
11/4	1.9	60	30	15	7
2½	3.8	121	60	30	15
4	5.8 6	192	96	48	24
6	8.7	278	139	69	34
Third Si	ize — 6¾" x	103/."			
11111u-31	1.3	41	20	10	5
2½					
	2.6	83	41	20	10
4	4.1	131	65	32	16
6	6.1	195	97	48	24
	Size — 63/8" :				
2½	1.8	57	28	14	7
4	3	96	48	24	12
6	4.5	144	72	36	18
	ze — 6%" x	6¾"			
2½	1.2	38	19	9	4
4	1.8	57	28	14	7
6	2.7	86	43	21	10
	ize — 6⅓" x	41/4"			
Ninth-S					
Ninth-S	0.6	19	9	4	2



# **SUPER PAN V® STEAM TABLE PANS**

- Heavy-duty 300 series stainless steel
- Anti-jamming design
- Flat edge and corners keep pans tight in well
- 22 gauge
- Made in the USA



(NSE)

Super Pan V® Pans - Lifetime Warranty

30662 Sixth Size, 61/8" x 61/4" x 6"d 30362 Third Size, 61/8" x 123/4" x 6"d Half Size, 103/8" x 123/4" x 4"d 30242 30022 Full Size, 203/4" x 123/4" x 21/2"d

Super Pan® Super Shapes

3101020 Full Size Oval, 4.8 qt, 201/4" x 1213/16" x 21/2"d 3100040 Wild Pan Long, 5 qt, 201/4" x 1213/16" x 31/2"d

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **DURAPAN™ STEAM TABLE PANS**

- Stainless steel pans go from freezer to oven to serving line; ideal for cook-chill operations
- Double reinforced corners and unique impact-resistant edge design help pans hold shape
- Tapered pans fit standard food pan templates and will stack or nest with most other leading brands

Full Size	
608002	2½"c
608004	4"d
608006	6"d
Half Size	
608122	2½"c
608124	4"d
608126	6"d







# FEATURED CHEF

# *TÉPHANE*

**MOF** Pâtissier

# CHEF TIP:

"You know, sometimes when pastry chefs are making a very sophisticated, complicated layered cake, sometimes it's too much. Sometimes it feels like pastry chefs are making pastry for other pastry chefs. When you do something in a simple way, using simple ingredients, and you do it very well, I think there's nothing better than that. You can do a lot of things in your career, but at the end of the day, you come back to the simple things."

MOF Pâtissier **Stéphane Tréand** began his career in the local boulangerie in Normandy, France, at age 16. At 29 he opened his own shop in Brignole, Aix-en-Provence, where he fell in love with teaching through working with a series of apprentices. After achieving the prestigious MOF Meilleur Ouvrier de France award in 2004, he moved to Southern Callifornia, where he runs a small pastry school and shop with his partner Chihiro Tréand, not far from the Pacific Ocean. Chef Tréand teaches and consults internationally, and is renowned for his sugar showpiece work.



# Courtesy of Matfer Bourgeat USA

Read the full interview at https://matferbourgeatusa.com/chef-spotlightstephane-treand-2/

# **HIGH HEAT MEASURING CUPS & COVER**

- Safe for microwave, oven, cooler or freezer
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 375°F
- Reusable splatter-proof cover is self-venting
- · Will not crack, shatter or break
- BPA-free plastic

**200MCH** 2 qt 400MCH 4 at Splatter-Proof Cover MCCH Fits Both 2 & 4 qt Cups





# **EXOGLASS BOUILLON STRAINER/CHINOIS** - Body and handle made of single piece

- Exoglass material
- Dishwasher safe; resistant up to 430°F
- Dual layer woven stainless steel fine mesh
- Made in France

017360 8" dia, 7½" Handle 017362 10" dia, 91/4" Handle



# **MEASURING CUPS**

 Crystal clear polycarbonate with molded-in graduations



100MCCW

50MCCW 100MCCW 1 qt 200MCCW 2 qt 400MCCW 4 at





MEA-SPDX

¼ tsp, ½ tsp, 1 tsp, 1 Tbsp

# KITCHEN SUPPLIES





# **ROUND FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS & LIDS**

### Clear Polycarbonate

- Durable—shatter and scratch resistant
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 210°F Translucent Polypropylene
- · Stain and chemical resistant
- BPA-free
- · Withstands temperatures from -40° to 160°F White Polypropylene
- Stain resistant
- BPA-free
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 160°F



White Polypropylene

(NSE)

### Containers

PLRFT302PC Clear Polycarbonate, 2 qt PLRFT312PC Clear Polycarbonate, 12 qt PLRFT304PP White Polypropylene, 4 qt PLRFT308TL Translucent Polypropylene, 8 qt Lids



PLRFC0204PC Clear Polycarbonate, Fits 2 & 4 qt PLRFC0608PC Clear Polycarbonate, Fits 6 & 8 qt PLRFC121822PC Clear Polycarbonate, Fits 12, 18, & 22 qt

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **POLYWARE FOOD STORAGE BOXES**

- Clear, durable polycarbonate
- Great for storage, transportation and serving display
- Stacks neatly
- Dishwasher safe

4	•
W	nco

**Storage Boxes** PFSF-3 18" x 26" x 3½"d PFSF-6 18" x 26" x 6"d PFSF-9 18" x 26" x 9"d 18" x 26" x 12"d PFSF-12 PFSF-15 18" x 26" x 15"d Accessories

PFSF-C Cover, 18" x 26" Drain Shelf, 18" x 26" **PFSF-DS** 

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# **CAMWEAR® CAMSQUARE® FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS & LIDS**

- Super tough Camwear® polycarbonate
- Withstands temperature ranges from -40° to 210°F
- Translucent seal covers provide excellent spill resistance and withstand temperatures from -40° to 160°F
- Stain and odor resistant
- Clear with red graduation marks



2SFSCW **Seal Covers** 2 qt (NSE SFC2 Fits 2 & 4 qt **4SFSCW** 4 qt 6SFSCW 6 qt SFC6 Fits 6 & 8 qt Fits 12, 18 & 22 qt 8SFSCW 8 qt SFC12 12SFSCW 12 qt 18SFSCW 18 qt



# **SQUARE FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS & LIDS**

# **THUNDER GROUP INC.**

- · Colored graduation markings in liters and quarts
- Stackable design

# Clear Polycarbonate

- · Shatter and scratch resistant
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 210°F

# White Polypropylene

- Scratch and break resistant
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 210°F

# Translucent Polypropylene

- Stain and chemical resistant
- BPA-free
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 160°F

C	0	n	t	a	ır	ıe	r	S

PLSFT004PC Clear Polycarbonate, 4 qt PLSFT012PC Clear Polycarbonate, 12 qt PLSFT006PP White Polypropylene, 6 qt PLSFT008TL Translucent Polypropylene, 8 qt

Lids

PLSFT0204C Fits 2 & 4 qt, Green PLSFT0608C Fits 6 & 8 qt, Red PLSFT121822C Fits 12, 18 & 22 qt, Blue

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





# **COLDMASTER® FOOD PANS & LID**

- Designed to fit standard sized food pan templates
- Hold food temperatures at or below the ServSafe® 40°F for up to eight hours
- Eliminates the inconvenience and mess of ice and reduces the potential of bacteria
- · Outer shell made of extremely durable ABS; inside filled with exclusive non-toxic refrigerant gel
- Pans are 6" deep
- · Lid has a molded-in handle

CM110002 Full Size, 15 qt CM110102 Half Size, 6 qt CM110202 Third Size, 4 qt

CM110302 Divided, Third Size, 1.7 qt Each

Full Size

CM110402 Sixth Size, 1.6 qt Clear Lid CM112507

*4RLISLE* 

(NSE)

(NSE)



# STORPLUS™ FULL-SIZE FOOD PANS & LIDS

- Polycarbonate construction resists food acids and oils
- Tolerates temperatures from -40° to 212°F
- Reinforced corners
- Spoonable bottoms
- · Capacity indicators in both quarts and liters
- Dishwasher safe
- Available in Clear (07) or Black (03)

203/4" x 123/4" 10200B

2½"d 10201B 4"d 10202B 6"d 10203B 8"d Lids

10210U Handled

10211U Handled, Notched



- to food acids and oils
- Reinforced top and bottom corners on both box and lid
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 212°F
- Easy grip handles
- Smooth interior surface
- Dishwasher safe





10610 12" x 18" x 3½" 10611 12" x 18" x 6" 10612 12" x 18" x 9" 18" x 26" x 3½" 10620 10621 18" x 26" x 6"

Lid

10617 12" x 18"

# INVERTATOP™ **SQUEEZE BOTTLES**

- Dual openings make dispensing, cleaning and filling easy
- Soft, leak-proof PerfectFlex™ for fast prep
- ValveTop<sup>™</sup> works with fast flow and slow liquids, sauces, and condiments, also allows for particles up to 1/8"





16SV



12SV



# POURMASTER® QUART **CONTAINERS**

- Easy-pour bottles with clog-resistant spouts for mixers and juices
- Complete 1 quart units with neck spout and base
- · Includes 2 of each color: Brown, Green, Red, Orange, White and Yellow
- Dishwasher safe





10285A Standard

Long Neck Top™ & StorMaster™ Cap N32A



# FEATURED CHEF

Owner, Jon Biegel Consulting



# **INGREDIENTS**

Chimichurri:

½ cup finely chopped parsley

½ cup finely chopped cilantro

34 tsp dried oregano

4 cloves garlic, finely chopped or minced

½ cup extra virgin olive oil

2 Tbsp red wine vinegar

½ - 1 level tsp coarse salt

½ tsp pepper

1 red chili, deseeded and finely chopped

## Steaks:

4 steaks (New York Strip, Filet, or Rib-eye)

Brush with oil

Season with salt and pepper, to taste

2 garlic cloves can be used instead of 4. Lemon juice can be substituted for the red wine vinegar, but do not use balsamic or white wine vinegar.

# **DIRECTIONS:**

For the Chimichurri, mix all ingredients together in a bowl. Allow to sit at least 30 minutes to help release all of the flavors. May be prepared in advance and refrigerated for up to 48 hours. Also can be made in a blender for more of a pesto-like sauce.

Lightly brush steaks with oil and season liberally with salt and pepper. Let steaks sit out for 1 hour at room temperature before grilling. This will help steaks retain moisture when cooking. Grill (or pan fry in a hot cast iron skillet or pan), over medium-high heat. Cook for 2-3 minutes each side for medium-rare; 3-4 minutes each side for medium; or 4-5 minutes each side for well done, depending on thickness. Transfer steaks to a tray and let rest for 5-10 minutes before slicing or serving them. Serve chimichurri on the so guests can either dip their steaks in the sauce or pour it over steaks.

Chef Jon Biegel has over 24 years of experience in the foodservice industry. He has operated in multiple roles in fine dining, casual dining, corporate dining, and catering

Jon started his foodservice career in Montana where he worked his way up to Head Kitchen Manager of a multi-unit chain. He then moved to Chicago to receive a Degree in Culinary Arts and Restaurant Management from Le Cordon Bleu.

Jon worked his way through the ranks in multiple cities, including assignments as Assistant Food and Beverage Director at the Chicago Botanic Gardens, Executive Chef for Coors Brewery, and District Chef for a contract foodservice management company.

While working as a manufacturer sales representative in Oklahoma, Jon joined CFS Brands as a sales manager and eventually shifted into the role of leading the CFS Brands Culinary Team as the Director of Culinary. He recently established Jon Biegel Consulting to provide solution selling expertise, food safety education, culinary consultation, and more.

# nemco ASEPT

# **PORTION PUMP**

- · All components in food contact are manufactured of BPA-free food grade material
- All components are dishwasher safe
- Includes two discharge spouts—a single for flexibility in decorating, etc. and a triple for broadcasting product with just one stroke
- Adjustable portion control, with settings for  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{6}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz

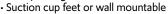


10978 Max of ½ oz per Stroke



# RAPID WRAP™ **FILM DISPENSER**

• Drop-in film box or load roll on spool for convenience, ease of dispensing and reduces cross-contamination



- Slide cutter
- Made in the USA





RWS12 For 12" Rolls









# KENKUT® FILM & FOIL DISPENSERS

- Eliminates cross-contamination from cardboard boxes
- Nonslip feet or wall mountable
- For front-of-the-house, open kitchens or sushi bars
- Dishwasher safe
- Accommodates up to 6" dia rolls (3000' long)
- Made in the USA

KenKut® 3, For 12" to 18" Film & Foil KK3 KenKut II™, For 24" Film & Foil KK6



# SPARTA® COLOR-CODED **CLEANING TOOLS**

• Promote food safety and reduce the risk of cross-contamination with these high-performance color-coded cleaning tools

Ask about available colors

36567 One-Piece Rubber Squeegee, 20" long

Bottle Brush, 12" Handle 40000C Bottle Brush, 16" Handle 40001

40521 Cutting Board Brush, 6" Handle 40541 Utility Scrub Brush, 8" Handle 40735 Aluminum Brush Rack, 17" long

**CARLISLE** 

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# **DISPENSERS**

# nemco ASEPT

(NSF.)

- Pump delivers a perfect portion with one smooth motion-adjustable up to 1 oz
- Transparent pump body allows for quick product identification
- Accepts standard 1½ gallon pouches
- Plastic housings accept paper or card stock on clear panel on lid for easy identification
- Stainless steel housings have a large front display area for custom branding or flavor graphics

**BPA-Free Plastic Housing, Countertop** 

Black Base/Black Lid, 61/2" x 13" x 171/3" 10950 Black Base/White Lid, 61/2" x 13" x 171/3" 10951

**Stainless Steel Housing** 

10961 Single, Countertop, 6½" x 13" x 15¾" 10962 Double, Countertop, 13" x 13" x 1534" Double, Drop-In, 12" x 11" x 14" 10967

**ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE** 



# **EASY CHOPPER 3™**

- · For chopping, slicing and wedging
- Weighted ergonomic
- handle, aluminum construction and high-tension stainless-steel blades
- Color-coded blade assemblies and push blocks
- Revolutionary push-block "gaskets" reduce cleaning
- Push block's nylon based resin is highly resilient
- · Large base allows chopped produce to fall straight into a 1/4 or 1/3 size food pan

57500-1 ¼" Sq. Cut %" Sq. Cut 57500-2 57500-3 ½" Sq. Cut 57500-4 1" Sq. Cut 1/4" Thick Slice 57500-5 57500-6 3/8" Thick Slice 57500-7 1/2" Thick Slice





400N



· Pretensioned cartridge blade assembly stays properly aligned and tightened

· Holds larger tomatoes, 4½" diameter

Also cuts strawberries and mushrooms

• Features ergonomic handle, high density polyethylene slide board, hand guards, self-lubricating track, and rubber feet

(NSF.)

56600-1

3/16" Slice 56600-1 56600-2 1/4" Slice 56600-3 %" Slice **MANUAL FOOD PROCESSORS** - Save time and energy with Vollrath® manual food processors · Clean, quick cuts reduce bruising for better food presentation 47713 15001 (NSE) (NSE) 0643N InstaCut™ 3.5, ¾" Dice 15001 47713 French Fry Cutter, 3/8" Cut 55458 InstaCut<sup>™</sup> 5.1, ¾" Dice InstaCut<sup>™</sup> 5.1, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Slice 55461 Tomato Pro™ Slicer, ¾6" Cut Lettuce King® 1, ¾6" Cut 0643N

# KITCHEN SUPPLIES



Oven Bags

**22-OB1824** 18" x 24", 11 qt **22-OB2418** 24" x 18", Medium **22-OB3426** 34" x 26", Turkey

**Rectangular Pan Liners** 

22-PL1318 13" x 18", For ⅓ Size Steam Pan
22-PL1914 14" x 19", For ⅓ & ⅓ Size Steam Pans
22-PL2028 20½" x 28½", For Bun Pans
22-PL2310 23" x 10", For ⅓ Size Steam Pan
22-PL2314 23" x 14", For ⅙ Size Steam Pan, Deep
22-PL3412 34" x 12", For Full Size Steam Pan, Deep
22-PL3418 34" x 18", For Full Size Steam Pan, Deep

Round Pan Liners

**22-PL1215** 12" x 15", 4 qt **22PL1515** 15" x 15", 6 & 7 qt **22-PL1820** 18" x 20", 9 & 11 qt





28" x 46", Packed 500, White

28" x 46", Packed 200, White 28" x 46", Packed 500, White 28" x 46", Packed 200, Clear

28" x 46", Packed 500, Clear



# ONESAFE™ GLOVES

250-FH20

250-FH3L

250-FH4L

risk nothina:

250-FH4L-CP

Heavy Weight 250-FH3L-CP

- Single glove dispensing system

Powder-free and latex-free



Clear Vinyl		Blue Nitrile	
102-1SF-212	Small	103-1SF-212	Small
102-1SF-214	Medium	103-1SF-214	Medium
102-1SF-216	Large	103-1SF-216	Large
102-1SF-218	X-Large	103-1SF-218	X-Large
Blue Vinyl		Black Nitrile	
102-1SF212BL	Small	103-1SF-212BK	Small
102-1SF214BL	Medium	103-1SF-214BK	Medium
102-1SF216BL	Large	103-1SF216BK	Large
102-1SF218BL	X-Large	103-1SF218BK	X-Large



# **KITCHENGRIPS® PRO HEAT PROTECTION**

- Made using exclusive FLXa-Prene<sup>™</sup> flexible, non-porous material
- Protection from -134° to 482°F (with intermittent contact)
- · Water-repellent and stain-resistant
- Safe non-slip grip





5431502 Oven Mitt, 13¾" long

Oven Mitt w/Nomex® Binding, 133/4" long 5432502

5434202 Puppet Oven Mitt, 17" long

5436102 Hot Pad, 7" sq

5437102 Safe Server Finger Hot Pad, 7" sq



### **OVEN MITTS**

- Non-stick Bestan® mitts protects up to 450°F
- UltiGrips® Mitts protect up to 500°F, feature Neoprene® non-slip texture and durable Kevlar® reinforced stitching
- Add number for length: 13, 15 or 17 (puppet mitt only available in 15" or 17" long)



Bestan® Oven Mitt 811TG-SIZE UltiGrips® Oven Mitts **UPM-SIZE UCMX-SIZE** 

Conventional Style, Tan

Puppet Style, Black Conventional Style, Black







J030BK

# **CHEF JACKETS & TROUSERS**

- Poly-cotton blend
- J030BK: made of Chef-tex® material, double-breasted with a traditional collar, drop shoulder and yoke, and includes a sleeve thermometer and pen pocket with 10 black logo buttons
- J200: made of EZ-Blend™ material, double-breasted with a traditional collar, breathable mesh back and side vents, and includes a sleeve thermometer and pen pocket with 8 black logo buttons
- PO34BK: relaxed fit with a snap front button and zip fly closure, belt loops, elasticized back panel, 2 side-seam and 2 rear pockets

Long Sleeve Jackets

JO30BK-SIZE Traditional, XS-5X, Black Performance Series, XS-3X, White J200-SIZE

Trousers

PO34BK-SIZE XS-5X, Black



P034BK



# **HAVE A PLAN**

Food safety compromises can be eliminated with a HACCP plan.

- 1. Identify potentially hazardous foods in recipes and describe preventive measures.
- 2. Specify all the critical control points in the process and establish a flow chart.
- 3. Establish standards that must be met at each critical control point.
- 4. Monitor critical control points and determine whether criteria is being met.
- 5. Establish corrective actions to eliminate the hazard immediately.
- 6. Set up an effective record-keeping process that documents the HACCP system.
- 7. Establish procedures for verification that the HACCP system is working correctly.

Temperature and time control are the two most important components in preventing foodborne illness in a food safety system.

# PROTECTING FOOD THROUGH THE PROCESS

- All potentially hazardous foods should be prepared so that they spend less than 4 hours in the bacterial temperature danger zone of 41° to 135°F (5° to 57°C). Final cooking temperatures should never be guessed by visual assessment or touching; always test with a thermometer.
- For accurate temperature readings, test temperature in geometric center (which is usually the thickest part) of the food product.
- Holding: Hot foods should be held at 135°F (57°C) or above. Cold foods should be held at 41°F (5°C) or below. Always use thermometers to check the food temperature. Relying on the thermostat of warming or holding equipment is not enough. Temperatures should be checked at 2-hour intervals with a thermocouple or stem test thermometer.
- Cooling: Internal food temperatures must be brought below 41°F (5°C) within 4 hours.

# ACCEPTABLE TEMPERATURES

Refrigerator: 3

38°F (3°C) or lower

Freezer:

**0°F** (-17.7°C) or lower

Dry Storage:

**70°F** (21°C) or lower with low humidity/adequate

ventilation

Dish Washing

Rinse

Temperature:

180°F (82.2°C)

Check your local regulations on all required temperatures as they may vary.



**48M** 

reported cases of foodborne illness each year

**128K** 

reported hospitalizations from foodborne illness each year **3K** 

reported deaths from foodborne illness each year On top of the cost of reputation, business, health and life, the average cost of a foodborne illness per case is:

\$100K

# **FOOD SAFETY CONTROLLED**

Keeping food safe every step of the way from receiving dock to dining room.



# **RECEIVING/STORING**

Freezer storage is solely for receiving and storing frozen foods. Freezers must have an air temperature of 0°F (-18°C) or lower in order to keep your food safe for consuming. The slightest variation above 0°F (-18°C) can damage food quality, especially meat and fish. Using two thermometers, placing one in the warmest and the second in the coldest area of the refrigerator or freezer unit, is the best way to calculate the correct temperature. Areas closer to the door will be slightly warmer than areas in the back of the unit.

Dry goods and canned products are kept in a well-ventilated, well-lit and clean environment. This area must be protected from pests and excessive moisture or heat. A temperature of 50°F to 70°F (10°C to 21°C) is ideal for this dry storage area because it increases shelf life of virtually all dry products. A relative humidity of 50% - 60% is satisfactory for the storage of most dry or canned goods.



# PREPARING/COOKING

Protecting food through the preparation process is extremely important. When preparing potentially hazardous foods, you need to make sure that it spends less than 4 hours in the bacterial danger zone, which is between 41°F and 135°F (5°C - 57°C). Food exposed to this temperature for too long is not safe to eat.

Thawing is the first step in the preparation of frozen foods. Acceptable methods include: Cooking foods above 140°F (60°C), Refrigerating at 41°F (5°C), Holding under potable running water at 70°F (21°C) or below for no more than 2 hours, or using microwave if it will be cooked immediately.

Cooking to the minimum temperature required destroys the toxins in the food that are produced by bacteria. Toxins are poisons that can cause foodborne illness. The final cooking temperature should always be tested with a thermometer, never by looking at or touching the food.



# **SERVING/HOLDING**

Hot foods should be held at 135°F (57°C) or above. Always use thermometers to check food temperature. Relying on the thermostat of warming or holding equipment is not enough. Temperatures should be checked at 2 hour intervals with a thermocouple or thermometer.

Cold holding food temperatures should be at 41°F (5°C) or below. This food should be covered and the temperature of the actual food needs to be taken. Temperature should be taken every 2 hours for accuracy. The ideal air temperature for storage should be between 35°F and 38°F (1.7°C 3.3°C).



# COOLING/REHEATING

When cooling food, the internal food temperature must be brought down to 70°F (21°C) within 2 hours, then down to 41°F (5°C) or below within 4 hours (6 hours total). Do not cool at room temperature. It is better to divide food into small units or use a shallow pan to help cool foods quickly.

Foods must be reheated to an internal temperature of 165°F (74°C) before being transferred to holding equipment. The food must reach this temperature within 2 hours and should never fall below 135°F (57°C). Do not add or mix new products with old foods and do not reheat foods twice. Never reheat food that has been cooled and refrigerated for more than 2 days and never reheat food in hot-holding equipment.



# **GENERAL EQUIVALENTS**

16 tablespoons = 1 cup

1 cup (standard measure) = ½ pint (8 fluid ounces)

2 cups = 1 pint

16 ounces = 1 pound

3 quarts (dry) = 1 peck

4 pecks = 1 bushel

32 ounces = 1 fluid quart

128 ounces = 1 fluid gallon

1 No. 10 can = 13 cups

1 pound margarine/butter = 2 cups

1 pound flour = 4 cups

1 teaspoon = 60 drops

1 pinch (few grains) = 1/16 teaspoon

3 teaspoons = 1 tablespoon

1 jigger = 11/2 ounce

2 pints = 1 quart

4 quarts = 1 gallon

16 ounces (liquid) = 1 pound or 1 pint (liquid)

8 ounces (liquid) = 1 cup (liquid)

1 ounce = 2 tablespoons (approx.)

# **CONTENTS OF STANDARD CANS**

Can Number 1 300	<b>Weight</b> 10-11 oz 15 oz	Volume (Cups) 11/4 13/4
303	1 lb	2
1 Tall	1 lb	2
2	1 lb, 3 oz	2½
2½	1 lb, 13 oz	3½
3	1 qt, 13 fl oz	3½
5	3 lb	5¾
10	6 lb, 8 oz	12-13

# **UTILITY CONVERSIONS**

Take	Multiply By	To Find
BTU	100000	Therm
Therm	.00001	BTU
Therm	100	Cubic Ft (Nat. Gas)
Cubic Ft (Nat. Gas)	.01	Therm
Watt	.001	kW
kW	1000	Watt
kW Hour	1.341	HP Hour
HP Hour	.746	kW Hour
BTU	.0003	kW Hour
HP Hour	2545	BTU
BTU	.0004	HP Hour

UNITS	1 fluid gram	1 tea- spoon	1 table- spoon	1 fluid ounce	¹¼ cup	1 gill (½ cup)	1 cup	1 liquid pint	1 liquid quart	1 milli- liter	1 liter
1 fluid gram	1	3/4	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	3.7	0.004
1 teaspoon	1/13	1	1/3	1/6	1/12	1/24	1/48	1/96	1/192	4.9	0.005
1 tablespoon	4	3	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	15	0.015
1 fluid ounce	8	6	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	30	0.030
⅓ cup	16	12	4	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	59	0.059
<b>1 gill</b> (½ cup)	32	24	8	4	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	118	0.118
1 cup	64	48	16	8	4	2	1	1/2	1/4	237	0.237
1 liquid pint	128	96	32	16	8	4	2	1	1/2	473	0.473
1 liquid quart	256	192	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	946	0.946
1 milliliter	0.27	0.20	0.034	0.034	0.017	0.0084	0.0042	0.0021	0.0011	1	1/1000
1 liter	270	203	33.8	33.8	16.9	8.45	4.23	2.11	1.06	1000	1 liter

# METRIC CONVERSION CHART

Take	Multiply By	To Find
LENGTH		
inches	25	millimeters
feet	30	centimeters
yards	0.9	meters
miles	1.6	kilometers
millimeters	0.04	inches
centimeters	0.4	inches
meters	1.1	yards
kilometers	0.6	miles

### square inches 6.5 square centimeters 0.09 square feet square meters 0.08 square yards square meters square miles 2.6 square kilometers 0.4 hectares acres square centimeters 0.16 square inches 1.2 square yards square meters square kilometers 0.4 square miles hectares acres

### **VOLUME & CAPACITY** milliliters ounces (fluid) pints .047 liters 0.95 liters quarts gallons 3.8 liters 0.034 milliliters ounces (fluid) pints 1.06 liters quarts liters 0.26 gallons

<b>WEIGHT &amp; MASS</b>		
ounces	28	grams
pounds	0.45	kilograms
short tons	0.9	metric tons
grams	0.035	ounces
kilograms	2.2	pounds
metric tons	1.1	tons

TEMPERATURE		
°Fahrenheit	0.55	°Celsius
(After subtracting 32)		
°Celsius	1.8	°Fahrenheit
(Then add 32)		
· ·		



# **ABOUT PJP**

PJP is a fully integrated distributor of foodservice equipment and supplies, including disposable paper and packaging, restaurant equipment, furnishings, tabletop supplies, sanitary maintenance chemicals, and machines. In addition to offering a full complement of foodservice supplies, PJP offers a dedicated staff of foodservice consultants that specialize in foodservice facility design, site and space planning, project coordination, and much more.

PJP operates out of a 255,000 square foot LEED certified distribution center conveniently located in Northeast Philadelphia. We offer our customers over 8,500 stock items. PJP also offers a fully operational Culinary Academy and Training Center for equipment demonstrations, product testing, and package merchandising. The kitchen, training room, meeting space will be available for PJP sales training, as well as available for customer use.

# **OUR CORE PURPOSE**

To create partnerships with our customers by providing differentiated products and solutions to optimize their growth and profitability.

# **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

PJP appreciates your patronage and to make ordering even easier, we have outlined our general instructions for ordering merchandise.

- When calling in, please know your account number. If you do not know your account number, we will accept your telephone number.
- Give your purchase order number.
- Give either the PJP number or the manufacturer's number of the product(s) you are ordering.
- When calling, please note the name of the person you are speaking with.
- When adding on to an order for delivery, please call in order before 12:00 noon of the previous day.
- Non-stock merchandise, after being ordered and delivered, cannot be returned.



# Visit A Showroom Near You!

**Corporate:** 9355 Blue Grass Road • Philadelphia, PA 19114 • 800.992.3430 • 215.671.9800

Mid-Atlantic: 1981 Moreland Parkway, Building 5 • Annapolis, MD 21401 • 410.268.7877

Mid-Atlantic: 9101 Yellow Brick Road • Rosedale, MD 21237 • 410.483.1900

